

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

September 1928

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/gc4u3bxd>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Webb. 25/26 Sept 1928

Lot No 43 486. 4. 6

UP. 249. 4.

490 26

FIRST DAY
Original

SALE No. 14,343/4.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF

Arms, Armour & Weapons

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Ethnographical Relics of great interest,

INCLUDING

Pottery from Peru, Stone Figures, Arrow and Spear Heads from Honduras, Ivories, Tapestries, etc., from Japan, China, Persia, West Africa, South Seas, and other districts.

CHARLES I. SILVER CASKET, CHINA AND GLASS.

16th CENTURY PEACOCK ANGEL, PHALLIC AND OTHER CHARMS.

Silver and Silver Plate, Furniture, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Bracket and Mantel Clocks. Tapestry, Tent Hangings, Carpets and Antique Books on Medicine and Magic, Miniatures, Snuff Boxes, Medals.

ALSO

Maori Carvings, etc., from the collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 25th & 26th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London. "

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/cm/dal/21/551/1

cleaned

RS 91, 1000 2/2/25. J. J. J.

10. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

| Lot | Amount | Lot | Amount |
|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| 2 | 200 | 2 | 200 |
| 3 | 300 | 3 | 300 |
| 4 | 400 | 4 | 400 |
| 5 | 500 | 5 | 500 |
| 6 | 600 | 6 | 600 |
| 7 | 700 | 7 | 700 |
| 8 | 800 | 8 | 800 |
| 9 | 900 | 9 | 900 |
| 10 | 1000 | 10 | 1000 |
| 11 | 1100 | 11 | 1100 |
| 12 | 1200 | 12 | 1200 |
| 13 | 1300 | 13 | 1300 |
| 14 | 1400 | 14 | 1400 |
| 15 | 1500 | 15 | 1500 |
| 16 | 1600 | 16 | 1600 |
| 17 | 1700 | 17 | 1700 |
| 18 | 1800 | 18 | 1800 |
| 19 | 1900 | 19 | 1900 |
| 20 | 2000 | 20 | 2000 |
| 21 | 2100 | 21 | 2100 |
| 22 | 2200 | 22 | 2200 |
| 23 | 2300 | 23 | 2300 |
| 24 | 2400 | 24 | 2400 |
| 25 | 2500 | 25 | 2500 |
| 26 | 2600 | 26 | 2600 |
| 27 | 2700 | 27 | 2700 |
| 28 | 2800 | 28 | 2800 |
| 29 | 2900 | 29 | 2900 |
| 30 | 3000 | 30 | 3000 |
| 31 | 3100 | 31 | 3100 |
| 32 | 3200 | 32 | 3200 |
| 33 | 3300 | 33 | 3300 |
| 34 | 3400 | 34 | 3400 |
| 35 | 3500 | 35 | 3500 |
| 36 | 3600 | 36 | 3600 |
| 37 | 3700 | 37 | 3700 |
| 38 | 3800 | 38 | 3800 |
| 39 | 3900 | 39 | 3900 |
| 40 | 4000 | 40 | 4000 |
| 41 | 4100 | 41 | 4100 |
| 42 | 4200 | 42 | 4200 |
| 43 | 4300 | 43 | 4300 |
| 44 | 4400 | 44 | 4400 |
| 45 | 4500 | 45 | 4500 |
| 46 | 4600 | 46 | 4600 |
| 47 | 4700 | 47 | 4700 |
| 48 | 4800 | 48 | 4800 |
| 49 | 4900 | 49 | 4900 |
| 50 | 5000 | 50 | 5000 |

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|------|--------|----|-----|----------------|--------|----|-----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| B/4. | 35 | 9 | 1 6 | B/4. | 44 | 7 | 4 6 |
| 535 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 606 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 540 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 608 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 541 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 609 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 542 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 614 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 546 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 616 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 548 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 624 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| 549 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 625 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 556 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 628 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 558 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 630 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 561 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 631 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 563 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 637 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 566 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 648 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 571 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 654 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 573 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 658 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 577 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 671 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 578 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 683 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 579 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 684 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 583 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 690 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| 586 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 693 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 587 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 697 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 590 | 2 | 2 | 0 | <hr/> | | | |
| 591 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 490 | 4 | 6 | |
| 593 | 1 | 17 | 6 | <hr/> | | | |
| 594 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 4 | | | |
| 595 | 1 | 15 | 0 | <hr/> | | | |
| 597 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 494 | 4 | 6 | |
| 598 | 1 | 17 | 6 | <hr/> | | | |
| 601 | 2 | 7 | 6 | <hr/> | | | |

B/4 447 4 6

Date

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Lot

Lot

Lot

Lot

BUYER

F. Webb.

Date 25-26-1928

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|------------|--------|----|-----|-------------|--------|----|-----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| 33 | 2 | . | ✓ | 6/4 | 69 | 6 | 6 |
| 34 | | 12 | ✓ | 165 | 3 | . | ✓ |
| 35 | 2 | 15 | ✓ | 168 | 2 | 10 | ✓ |
| 43 | 1 | 17 | 6 ✓ | 170 | 2 | 5 | ✓ |
| 46 | 3 | 5 | ✓ | 174 | 2 | 16 | ✓ |
| 47 | 1 | 2 | ✓ | 176 | 1 | 10 | ✓ |
| 63 | 5 | . | ✓ | 178 | 2 | 5 | ✓ |
| 73 | 3 | 10 | ✓ | 180 | 2 | 7 | 6 ✓ |
| 80 | 4 | 10 | ✓ | 185 | 2 | 17 | 6 ✓ |
| 84 | 1 | 12 | 6 ✓ | 192 | 2 | 10 | ✓ |
| 85 | 2 | 7 | 6 ✓ | 193 | 1 | 17 | 6 ✓ |
| 90 | 12 | 10 | ✓ | 202 | 1 | 6 | ✓ |
| 93 | 2 | 15 | ✓ | 204 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| 95 | 2 | . | ✓ | 207 | 2 | . | ✓ |
| 101 | 1 | 10 | ✓ | 213 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| 118 | 1 | 12 | ✓ | 214 | 1 | 8 | ✓ |
| 128 | 1 | 5 | ✓ | 217 | 2 | 4 | ✓ |
| 130 | 2 | 15 | ✓ | 238 | 5 | . | ✓ |
| 133 | 1 | 2 | ✓ | 246 | 1 | 2 | ✓ |
| 139 | | 15 | ✓ | 251 | 4 | 5 | ✓ |
| 140 | 1 | 3 | ✓ | 254 | 3 | 15 | ✓ |
| 141 | 1 | 5 | ✓ | 257 | | 8 | ✓ |
| 143 | 1 | 1 | ✓ | 269 | | 8 | ✓ |
| 146 | 1 | 10 | ✓ | 288 | 3 | 10 | ✓ |
| 147 | 1 | 2 | ✓ | 305 | 3 | 5 | ✓ |
| 150 | 2 | . | ✓ | 306 | 3 | 15 | ✓ |
| 151 | 2 | . | ✓ | 308 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| 152 | 2 | . | ✓ | 310 | 2 | 7 | 6 ✓ |
| 159 | 2 | 10 | ✓ | 312 | 3 | 10 | ✓ |
| 6/4 69 6 6 | | | | 6/4 137 6 6 | | | |

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 2 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 3 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 4 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 5 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher
- 6 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 7 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers

- 8 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 9 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 10 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 11 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 12 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 13 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 14 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 15 Oriental beaten brass tray, and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 16 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 17 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 18 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 19 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original
- 20 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 21 Antique Italian guitar
- 22 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 23 Antique ship, in glass case
- 24 Hand-made leaded glass pendant bowl
- 25 Thirteen pieces Chamberlain Worcester china
- 26 Sheffield-plated cake basket, with blue Bristol glass liner
- 27 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 28 Canton enamel tea set, consisting of tray, cream jug, teapot and cover, and cup and saucer
- 29 Old Chinese green stone vase, on carved wood stand
- 30 Handsome pair of water-gilt brass candlesticks, from the Great Exhibition of 1851

- 31 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) candelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
- 32 *Extra fine pair of Chinese bronze animals*
- 33 *A pair of antique solid brass Argand reading lamps (for colza or whale oil), on square bases*
- 34 *Collection of set beetles, in antique rosewood case*
- 35 *Tam o' Shanter of Rob Roy, the Highland chieftain, with full particulars*
- 36 *Pair old Chinese vases, lids and stands* 2.15.0
- 37 *Two pairs Chinese vases* 1.18.0 *Wilson*
- 38 *Antique Staffs. figure, and 3 glass vases* 30/- *Roberts*
- 39 *Two Capo di Monti figures, and 2 Kang-he kylins* 4.15.0 *Roberts*
- 40 *A case containing 12 knives and 12 forks, with pearl handles, and a box containing a large quantity of old coins* 1.6.0 *Roberts*
- 41 *A pair of Japanese portraits on silk, a square of gold embroidery, and a Chinese needlework hanging* 1.22.0 *Hibbert*
- 42 *Prize Paris Exhibition 1851 French clock, ormolu, with Sèvres panels, reclining knight* 1.15.0
- 43 *Model of Armstrong gun* 50/-
- 44 *Large quantity of native curios, comprising combs, shell ornaments, etc., some rare* 2.10.0 *Slow*
- 45 *Three fine old swords, George II., etc.* 28/- *Slow*
- 46 *Spear-thrower, clubs and paddles, etc., including New Ireland shark tooth sword and ceremonial paddle* 75/-
- 47 *Bundle of fine native spears (assorted)* 32/-
- 48 *A set of 3 French vases, painted with flowers* 17/6 *Roberts*
- 49 *A miniature mahogany bureau, with drawers, and tea caddy* 14/- *Pastoly*
- 50 *A Chinese lacquered shawl box, painted with figures, and a Chinese lacquered tin box* 34/-
- 51 *An oak cabinet with 8 plush-lined drawers, and an outer leather cover* 12/- *Roberts*
- 52 *A box containing 2 dozen fish knives and forks, with ivory handles, by Mappin & Webb* 35/-
- 53 *A pair of silver-plated syphon stands, with wooden bottoms* 14/-
- 54 *A plated tea and coffee set with a spare hot-water jug, fluted and engraved, 5 pieces in all* 22/-
- 55 *A pair of French vases, painted in flowers and birds* 16/-

- 56 A leather waste-paper basket, 2 pewter pots, a papier-mâché tea stand, and a black plate inlaid with malachite 7/- Goldstein
- 57 An engraved silver-plated cake stand, and a large crucifix 20/- Roberts
- 58 A speculative oil painting picture with boys smoking 5/- Ramsden
- 59 Antique medical cabinet, with bottles, mortar, pestle, and scales 185/- Hibbert
- 60 Old wooden spice box, containing 4 small ditto, and antique nutmeg grater 112/6 Stow
- 61 Fine old flintlock lighter 37/6 Hibbert
- 62 Two Georgian swords 25/- Ramsden
- 63 Early percussion revolver, in leather holster 5/- Ramsden
- 64 Two finely carved Chinese wooden boxes 21/- Whittaker
- 65 Old red lac inro, and carved wooden ditto with fox head 2.5.0 Hibbert
- 66 Silver and brass Eastern dagger, and an old Eastern inlaid shield 30/- Blundell
- 67 Antique inlaid dagger, in brass sheath, with ivory handles 32/6 Stow
- 68 Very fine 18th Century oil painting, by C. W. John Thomson, Perth (signed on label) 4/- Moore
- 69 Three old Buddhas 21/- Whittaker
- 70 Old carved oak bracket 16/- Blundell
- 71 Two old Sussex iron trivets 14/- Ramsden
- 72 Georgian tapestry footstool 24/- Hibbert
- 73 Four medals: London Rifle Brigade, Georgian Marriage token, Carol 12, 1718, and George and Caroline, 1736 3/10/-
- 74 Four medals: Frederick the Great, Lawrence, Maria II. Preston Guild 25/-
- 75 Old Chinese steel lock, and another in brass 2/- Stow
- 76 Two native Gold Coast snuff-bottles, in horn 2.9.0 - do -
- 77 Very fine water-colour, in frame—Madonna and Child 30/- Ramsden
- 78 Two old matchlock guns, in fine condition 3.9.0 Stow
- 79 Old ballot box 3.1.0 Ramsden
- 80 Rare specimen of very early type of portable harmonium, by Debain, Paris 4/10/-
- 81 Elizabethan cross-bow, in fine state of preservation 3.12.6 Stow
- 82 Small 16th Century iron cannon 4.4.0 - do -
- 83 Two scarce specimens of antique powder measures, by Hawksley 4.5.0 - do -
- 84 Three old miniature powder flasks 32/6 30/-
- 85 Fine old silver-mounted snuff mull, with engraving of the ship "Jannet and Angus," and inscription, Wm. Riddock, shipowner, Alloa, 1810 2.7.6 35/-

- 86 Antique set of scales and weights, in shagreen case, by A. Smyth, Strand, with curious label in lid 30/- *Stow*
- 87 Pair of steel gauntlets 14/- *Hibbert*
- 88 Three fine examples of the pepperbox revolver 4/-
- 89 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other three being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis 20/- *Hibbert*
- 90 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc. 12-10-0
15/-
- 91 Fine model of old sailing ship, in glass case 35/- *Hibbert*
- 92 Six fine 18th Century colour prints—London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Versailles and Frankfort-on-Maine 2/10/- *Hibbert*
- 93 Twenty-two early woodcuts, including military, and Admiralty Telegraph engravings 45/-
- 94 A rare book, in 2 vols., The Gardeners and Botanists Dictionary, by Miller, with plates, 1797 42/5/- *Hibbert*
- 95 A 16th Century iron needlework holder, rare 40/- 6/-
- 96 A rare Charles I. silver casket, fine repoussé work, in artistic designs 9/15/- *Ashley*
- 96A New Zealand Maori jade chisel, 11½ in. by 3½ in., a fine specimen 11/- *Stow*
- 97 A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) 14/-
- 98 Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray 6/- *Drummond*
- 99 Inlaid mahogany antique bracket clock 2/12/6
- 100 Antique Dutch clock 6/10/- *Bunell*
- 100A Rare antique Bishop's finger ring, set with a large oblong emerald (A.F.) 4/- *Ashley*

ARMS, ARMOUR, BRONZES, &c.

- 101 Old Irish bell-mouth blunderbuss 30/- 25/-
- 102 Very fine Under and Over flintlock pistol, perfect order, by Rea, of London, in brass 45/-
- 103 Ditto (carved stock), in steel

- 104 Silver-mounted (carved stock) Queen Anne period horse pistol
- 105 Ditto, fine quality brass mounts, by Londini 45/-
- 106 Ditto 32/6
- 107 All-steel Scotch pocket pistol, name on lock A. MC NAB 2.6.0 Stow
- 108 Old Scotch claymore, fine steel basket hilt 2.10.0 Mr Waller
- 109 Austrian Great War axe, 14th Century 1.15.0 Stow
- 110 Unique knife sword, ivory hilt, 18th Century, in working order (perfect) 40/- Stow
- 111 Plug bayonet, inscribed Carolus II. Rex Dei Gratia, and date, very rare and fine specimen of these carried by Charles II.'s Gentlemen of the Guard on his return from exile 3/15/- Burnelle
- 112 Very fine old Highland dirk, carved handle, inscribed on back FIAT, formerly property of late Lord Archibald Campbell 6/15/- Hibbert
- 113 Two ebony walking-sticks, with good mounts 32/6 De Graff
- 114 Two ebony walking-sticks, with old Chelsea china heads of lion and lioness 18/- Hibbert
- 115 Two other antique walking-sticks 6/- Wilson
- 116 Two ditto 9/- Whitaker
- 117 Two ditto 21/- Stow
- 118 Two silver inlaid 16th Century steel helmets 60/-
- 119 Another ditto, and a fine matchlock gun 45/- Stow
- 120 Two very fine old Japanese swords 35/- Loolab
- 121 Two ditto 22/- do
- 122 Two ditto 26/- do
- 123 Two ditto 26/- do
- 124 Two ditto 12/- Hibbert
- 125 Old Naval dirk, Royal arms on sheath and blade, and an old Naval sword 26/- Paget
- 126 Two rare old English Naval swords, early pieces 22/- Hibbert
- 127 Two ditto 18/- do
- 128 An unique Naval early English triangular blade sword, London made 40/-
- 129 An early Naval all-steel cutlass, and another Passed
- 130 Unique pair Bristol privateer captain's swords, one for dress, silver-mounted, the other for boarding ships 58/-
- 131 Old collection Japanese 15th-16th Century spear-heads, on fine mount (carved wood), inset rare sword-guards 3/1/- Stow
- 132 Antique French carved wood (woman figure) gilt clock, eyes move, movement in good order 45/- Ashton

32/-

25/-

2/15/-

- 2.2/- 80/- 133 Two ancient Japanese nobles' helmets of fine lacquer, etc.
 134 Four ancient 16th Century Scimitars 24/-
 135 Four ditto 18/-
 136 Four ditto 28/-
 137 Four ditto 14/- Habbert.
 138 Four ditto 14/- -do.
 15/- 20/- 139 Unique straight sword, 14th Century
 2.3/- 30/- 140 Six very beautifully wrought fine old spears, all different heads
 2.5/- 20/- 141 Six ditto, ditto
 21/- 30/- 142 Two early Japanese matchlock guns 2-7-6 Stow
 143 Sword with gilded and chased hilt and sheath
 144 Another ditto, silver mounted, and carved ivory handle 2/2/- Stow
 145 Old Japanese Shogun's military stool for war service, gold and black lacquer and gilt leather, very rare 24/-
 30/- 25/- 146 Eight old Japanese silk war banners, and a Kugé noble's ceremonial hat, etc.
 2.2/- 5/- 147 Two rare old Japanese war fans of Prince Generals
 148 Two ditto 30/- Stow
 149 Rare iron long ditto, and another 45/- -do -
 40/- 60/- 150 Two rare old chiefs' head-hunting kris, with ivory hilts, fine specimens
 40/- 30/- 151 Gold inlaid shield, 16th Century, and another of hide
 20/- 30/- 152 Fine early yataghan, and a unique type early silver inlaid short sword
 153 Twelve ancient spears 15/- Stow
 154 Twelve other spears 15/- Stow
 155 Elizabethan merchant's standing or grace cup, Coco-de-Mer, mounted in hinged strap-bands of latten-copper (fire) gilded, of very great rarity 4/10/- Habbert.
 156 A 16th Century very fine silver-mounted "high rib" main gauche dagger 20/- Habbert.
 157 Four finely carved old tusk ivory vases, 16th Century 2-12-6
 158 Very fine dagger (twist hilt), with fine silver mounts 1-4-0 Habbert.
 50/- 40/- 159 Three old decorative helmets, very interesting
 160 Old early Sheffield-plated tea urn, small, of fine shape 12/- Roberts
 161 Very fine early Japanese gold and silver dish, inset for hanging on wall 32/6 Home
 162 Old marked Copenhagen porcelain figure of Vulcan 24/- Wright
 162A Unique Old Leeds figure group set, with complete bottles, in perfect unrestored condition 2/7/6

First Day

10

- 163 A very fine old Chinese carved wood statue, Tang period 15/- Whitaker
- 164 An old Persian transparent candlestick, with birds and flowers, 16th Century 2.2.6
- (3/7/-) 60/- 165 A large blue glass, and another, ewer shaped, white bone, Persian, 17th Century Bunnell
- 166 A Chinese stone carving of standing lady, Tang period 2.90 Pilcher
- 167 Four pieces of Bishop's stick top, Roman, very early 5/5/- Stow
- (5.0/-) 60/- 168 A fine blue glazed tile with 2 birds, 10th Century, and a ewer, glass
- 169 A very fine stone vase, with bird and flower decorations, 10th Century 2.1/- Bunnell
- (4.5/-) 75/- 170 Two primitive vases with handles, and 3 Greek bronze small vessels
- 171 A Chinese iron mirror with handle, Tang period, very rare specimen 14/- Whitaker
- 172 A 4-cornered brown glass, with trees and flowers, and a ewer-shaped ditto 4/12/- Stow
- (2/16/-) 75/- 173 A very old Chinese iron ball, Tang period 4/10/- -do-
- 174 Eight carved wood Persian spoons, with inscriptions
- 175 An old Chinese pottery cooker, with cups, and vase toy, Tang period 3/1/- Stow
- (30/-) 50/- 176 Six pieces of important red pottery, Roman, with figures of Roman soldiers, very rare
- 177 A very fine blue and white vase, with cover, perfect and good colour, Kang-hsi 3/1/-
- (2.5.0) 240/- 178 A very important and fine egg, with inscription of maker and figures riding on horseback
- 179 A very important Indian bronze temple Buddha, seated on stand, a fine early specimen 3.5.0 Whitaker
- (2.7.6) 60/- 180 A fine Egyptian head, with paintings, 200 B.C., and 2 early terra-cotta pieces
- 181 A large Tang period vase, with brown glaze, rare 1.5.0 Hibbert
- 182 An exquisitely carved large ivory plaque, of battle scene, very fine, Italian, 16th Century 7.5.0 Stow
- 183 An Egyptian large piece of limestone, with figure and inscriptions, from Lord Amherst collection 4.15.0 -do-
- 184 Two Chinese plates, Ming, a small Rhodian plate, and 2 early vases with handle A F 16/- Roberts
- (2/17/6) 75/- 185 A Persian Koran with red cover, and long inscription paper for writing, with gilt around
- 186 Hull of old model ship, 17in. long, George III. period 1.7.6 Hibbert

- 186A Model of H.M.S. Rattler, the first Government ship driven by a screw-propeller, date about 1840 27/6 Hibbert
- 187 Plated teapot, ditto jug, dram flask, and 2 old chamber candlesticks 15/- Roberts
- 188 Engraved pearl relic case, bronze figure, and antique buckle 25/- Whitaker
- 189 Twelve small pewter plates, 12 other pieces of pewter, a spoon, and toy fire-place 2 10 0 Jennings
- 190 Wax bust of a man in armour 22/6
- 191 Red pottery jug, and Chinese blue and white plate 7/- Roberts

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 50/- 40/-
37/6 35/-
- 192 Five small Roman glass bottles
- 193 Two Australian spear throwers (Woomera)
- 194 Old cricket bat, dated 1691 27/6 Stow
- 195 Two specimens of Abyssinian beadwork 35/- Stow
- 196 Finely carved Chinese tortoise-shell box 45/-
- 197 Ditto 35/- Sarabad.
- 198 Old English Verge watch, in shagreen outer case 2/10/- Roberts
- 199 Three 17th Century weights 4/- Stow
- 200 Old oil painting—Kneller (?). 35/- Mrs Williams
- 201 Rare old Chinese stone carving of priest, on modern stand 24/-
- 202 Three old Chinese bronze mirrors
- 203 Eight ancient Greek gold ear-rings 2 15 0 Hakim
- 204 Three constables' staffs, 2 W.R.IV. Stow Langtoft, and 1 East Suffolk Constabulary
- 205 Two Australian message sticks 37/6 Stow
- 206 Ten old flint implements (Denmark) 2 5 0 Hibbert
- 40/- 5. 207 Five adzes, etc. (New Zealand, New Guinea, etc.)
- 208 Large Japanese mirror, in lacquered case 25/- Hibbert
- 209 Fine painted Indian stone carving of Deity, seated on tiger 4 8 0 Stow
- 210 Chinese wood carving of mystic
- 211 Persian book on Astronomy (17th Century) 2 9 0 Hibbert
- 212 Persian enamelled base for water pipe 35/- do -
- 213 Ditto 4 7 6 Stow
- 214 Two old Persian engraved fortune-teller's bowls 28/- 35/-
- 215 Two old flintlock pistols, and 3 powder flasks 30/-
- 216 Persian bronze hand warmer 28/- Stow
- 2 4 0 60/- 217 A damascened executioner's sword

- 218 Gilt frame, containing 10 French bronze medals 35/-
 219 A Rhodian tile, and 3 16th Century Persian tiles 2.10.0
 220 Old Persian rose-water ewer and basin 1-16.0

CARPETS, &c.

- 221 Oriental carpet, bordered (A.F.), 12ft. by 9ft. 31/- Wilson
 222 Bordered blue ground Wilton carpet, 13ft. 6in. by 10ft. 35/-
 (A.F.) Wilson
 223 Persian carpet, bordered, 10ft. by 7ft. (A.F.) 1/12/6
 224 Ten yards of 27-in. Axminster stair carpet (A.F.) 21/- Habbent
 225 A large bordered Brussels carpet (A.F.) 21/- Blanche
 226 One rare tapestry tent hanging, from Central Turkestan, 7/-/- Storr
 exceptionally fine work and design
 227 Ditto 4/8/- do
 228 Collection of minerals, in case, on stand 4/-/- Wilson
 229 Model ship, in glass case 24/- Bunnelle
 230 Pair of pink glass lustres 14/- Ahin
 231 Wax bust, on pedestal 9/- Frost
 232 Ditto, and composition figure 12/- Pagel
 233 Pair of Continental china figures 30/- Roberts
 234 Pair of wax figures, in ancient costume 48/- Pagel
 235 An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral 35/- Bunnelle
 subjects, in black frame
 236 Ditto 24/- Bunnelle
 237 Ditto 22/-
 237A Duck-Billed Platypus rug, and sample skin 34/-/-

RARE CHINESE COIN.

- 5/1/- 5. (238) Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

MINIATURES, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 239 Portrait on ivory, of the Baroness Nugent, in heavy 2.7.6
brass chased frame Bunnelle
 240 Portrait on ivory, of Squire Brandreth and wife, in double 32/6
brass frame Bunnelle

- 241 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in black wood frame 17/- *Bundle*
 242 An old miniature of an Elizabethan lady, in brass frame 25/- *do*
 243 Portrait on ivory, of Byron, in blackwood frame 7/-
 244 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in papier-mâché frame 14/- *Hibbert*
 245 Portrait on ivory, of lady, in case 15/- *Aslamis*
 22/- 30/- 246 Three coloured sporting prints, published by F. J. Mason,
 1834, and 2 old French engravings
 247 A gallery speculative painting—The Massacre of the 4-5-0
 Innocents, in fine frame
 248 A curious old Dutch oil painting—An oculist examining
 the eye of a dwarf } 30/- *Stow*
 249 A ditto—Alchemist at his experiments
 250 A ditto—Astronomer with assistant at telescope, and
 globe and instruments on table
 4-5/- 251 An unframed ditto—Delilah shearing the locks of Samson
 252 Oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare 2-10-0 *Soloman*
 253 A number of swords, etc. 30/- *Bundle*
 4-1/- 6- 254 An old bronze figure—Time
 255 A particularly fine old Victorian patchwork quilt, with 5/- *Ruben*
 embroidery centre
 256 A fine Japanese heavy bronze figure of a girl with a 2-15/- *Miles*
 lantern, fitted with electric light
 3-15-0 60/- 257 A particularly fine old Chinese bronze koro and cover
 258 A ditto 3-10-0 *Miles*
 259 An unusual Japanese bronze 3-legged vase, with turned 25/- *Bundle*
 wood cover
 25-9 A.B.C. 20-0-0 *Stow*
Prints.
- 260 Two Morelands, framed
 261 Two Sporting, framed
- Unframed.*
- 262 Eighteen Channel Islands 3-5-0 *Stow*
 263 Ten Shakespeare Scenes 12/-
 264 Twelve various 6/- *Baines*
 265 Five Indian Aquatints 6/- *do*
 266 Twelve Alkin's Sports 1-12-6
 267 Sixteen Bull Fights 8/- *Page*
 8/- 75/- 268 Sixteen line engravings 5/-
 269 Twelve railway views

- 269A Roll of prints and engravings 14/- money
 270 Old scrap-book, The Bernal Collection, illustrated, Chinese collection, Hyde Park; catalogue of Holkham House, and Life of Princess Charlotte
 270A Seventy-nine vols. of *Punch*, well-bound 22/.

ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, AND MEDICAL MSS., AND RARE WORKS.

- 271 Museum Hermeticum, 1625, engraved title-pages signed M. Merian, symbolical engravings and diagrams, contains several Treatises with continuous paginations; DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHICO, etc., fine alchemical work 3-10-0
- 272 Jean Bonhomme, Traite de la Cephalatomie, ou description anatomique des Parties que la Tete renferme, 1748, 24 full-page engraved plates, 40pp., and 2 plates devoted to the anatomy of the human eye, an exceedingly rare book, no copy in the British Museum
- 273 John Broyne, Adenochoiradologia, or An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glands and Strumaes or Kings-Eyil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, 1684, 1st edition; portrait by White, containing the practice of the Royal Touch for Scrofula, mentioned by Shakespeare, rare
- 274 Walter Bruel, Praxis Medicinae, with Inward Diseases from the Head to the Foote; also the Signes, Causes, and Prognostiques, with Experimental cures, 1622, with clasp, rare
- 275 Frederico Chrysogone of Zara, De Modo Collegiandi; Pronosticandi et Curandi Febres, 1528; a curious and rare medical work on Medical Astrology and Diagnosis
- 276 Donzellini, De natura, causis et legitima curatione febris pestilentis, 1570, and two other works in same volume, 1570: The Brescia Physician secretly condemned to be drowned over the contemporary Fever Controversy, very rare 2-15-0
- 277 Andreas Libavius, Neoparacelsica, etc., 1594, wrote the first systematic Treatise on Alchemy, also Blood Transfusion

- 278 ~~Curtio Marinello, De Morbis Nobilioris animae facultates obsidentibus, etc., 1615, On Mental and Nervous Disorders~~
- 279 ~~Nicolaus Massa, Epistolarum medicinalium Tomus Primus et Secundis, 1558, 2 volumes in 1, rare work on Syphilis and Mercurial Inunction~~
- 280 ~~Petrus de Marchettis, Observationum medico-chirurgicarum variorum sylloge, 1675, engraved frontispiece of a Dissecting Theatre, rare work on surgery, with dissertations upon Fistula~~
- 281 ~~Lazarus Meysonnier, Pentagonum Philosoph-Medicum et Medicinae sublimioris et secretioris Theoricae, Practicae, etc., 1639, on Hermetic Medicines~~
- 282 Moreau de la Sarthe, Histoire Naturelle de la Femme suivie d'un traite d'Hygiene, 3 vols., 1803, engraved anatomical plates; important work on the female of Homo Sapiens 1-15-0 Lane.
- 283 ~~Franc. Morello, Medicinale Patrocinium in sanguinis circulatione, 1678, with frequent allusions to Harvey, 1678~~
- 284 ~~Jacobus Primerosius, Enchiridion Medicum, sive Brevis-simum Medicinae Systema, 1650, device on title~~
- 285 ~~Josephus Quercetanus, Pharmacopoea dogmaticorum restituta. On Pharmaceutical matter including a formula for the production of European Opium, a partisan of Paracelsus, 1619~~
- 286 ~~Hercules Saxonia, Prognoseon practicarum and De Febribus Tractatus, 2 works in 1 vol., the second on Syphilis, 1620~~
- 287 ~~Jacobus Sachs, Oceanus Macro-Microcosmicus, the rare work comparing the Blood Circulation to the Tidal System, 1664, famous Breslau physician, a partisan of Harvey~~
- 3-10-0
4- (288) Schelhammer, De Genuina Febres Curandi Methodo, in 3 parts, old paper covers, device on title, 1693
- 289 ~~An Unpublished Medical Work, an MSS. on 330pp., 1650, Institutionum Medicinalium libri III. Written in a very legible Italian 17th Century hand; an unpublished and unknown medical work by Gio. Ben Sinibaldi, the famous physiologist and gynecologist, with the arms of Sinibaldi impressed on covers~~ 3-15-0 Bumpus
- 1-15-0 Thacker.
- 1-15-0 Lewis
- 30/- Barnes
- 3-15-0 Bumpus
- 3-15-0 Pencil

- 290 George Thomson, M.D., The Direct Method of Curing Chymically. Also the efficient and Material Causes of Diseases in General; To which is added the Art of Midwifery chymically asserted, etc., 1675, rare 2/-/-
Lewis
- 291 Alamanno Fiorani, Danni e strage del vajolo asiatico, Comunicato per Contagio o per Inoculazione Vantaggi del Vaccino, e necessita dello stabilimento di una Societa Jenneriana, 1806 P. P. P.
- 292 La Condamine, an important Treatise on Inoculation, 1761 22/6
- 293 *An MSS. on Alchemy written in the shape of a Dialogue between Giovanni Bracesco and Ramon Lull, 18th Century, with occasional drawings connected with the Art, curious and interesting, at end of MSS. is "Ego Fr. Innocentius Martelli in hoc opere multum elaboravi et certe aut hic, aut nusq, erit quod queris . . . die 30 Feb., 1724," etc.; the scribe states he suffered acutely from Gout and almost died, but thanks to St. Trophumis, he was able to finish the work* 12-10-0
Stow.
- 294 Aururellus, One of the most famous Treatises on Gold-making, Chrysopoeiae Libri III, et Geronticon Libri I, 1582, on Alchemy, device on title 1-5-0
Lane
- 295 Johannes Tilemann, Experimenta circa veras, et irreducibiles auri solutiones Addenda suo lapidi ignis Basilii, antea typis jam divulgato, 1669, rare work on Alchemy 1-5-0
Lane
- 296 Tachenius, The iatro-chemist, Hippocrates Chemicus, qui Novissimi Viperini Salis Antiquissima Fundamenta ostendit, 1666 P. P. P.
- 297 Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Abi Bakr, De Proprietatibus ac Virtutibus medicis et, 1647, a curious work by an Arabian scientist and philosopher, it is a lapidary, a bestiary and a physiological treatise combined, rare P. P. P.
- 298 Robert Fludd, The Rosicrucian Physician, 3 rare works in 1 vol., 1619/23; Anatomiae Amphitheatrum, Tomus Secundus de Supernaturali Praeternaturali et contra Naturali Microcosmi Historia, and Tomi Secundi Microcosmi Historia, hundreds of woodcuts and engravings in text; Anatomy, vulgar and mystic, extremely rare 11/-/-
Solomon.
- 299 Nathaniel Culverwel, An Elegant and Learned Discourse of the Light of Nature; with several other Treatises; Spiritual Opticks; The White Stone, etc., 1654, 1st edition 1/15/-

- 300 Salerno, La Scola Salernitana per aequistaire e custodoire la Sanite, etc., 1662
- 301 Fridericus Hofmannus, Exercitatio Medico-Chymica de Cinnebari Antimoni e jusque eximus Viribuo, usuque in Morbis Secretiori. Adjecta sunt Experimenta ae Ratiocinia varia curiosa, 1685, engraved title
- 302 Gioseppe Liceti, Il Ceva, overo dell' Eccellenga, et Use de' Genitali Dialogo, 1598, printer's device on last leaf
- 303 Hieronymus Cardanus, De Propria Vita Liver, 1654
- 304 Caelino Apitius, De Re Culinaria libri decem., etc., 1541, devices on title and end, woodcut initials, very rare
- 305 Guido Pancirollus, Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarium Pars Prior (Secunda) Commentariis illustrata, et locio prope innumerio postremum aucta ab Henrico Salmuth, 1631, engraved titles, woodcut head-pieces and initials, scarce
- 306 Paul Assalini, Medical Researches on Caloric or Dry baths and on General or Partial Fumigations, 1820, folding plate; and another, by Trinder, on Salutory Application of Oils to the Human Body, 1797
- 307 Henricus Regius, Medicinae libri IV., Praxis Medicae, Medicationum Exemplis Demonstrata, with 3 others by same, 1657/61, woodcut initials
- 308 Georgius Baird, Dissertation Medica Inauguralis de Hydrope Anasarca, 1795; and another, on Alchemy exploits, by Figuier, L'alchemie et les Alchimistes
- 309 Henricus Khunrath Von Hylealischen, das ist Pri-Materialischen Catholischen, oder Allgemeinen Naturalischen Chaos, der Naturagemessen Alchymiae und Alchymisten, 1597, MSS. old marginal notes, a fine and rare copy
- 310 Robert Sibbald, A Letter to Dr. Pitcairn, 1709, denouncing his views on heart and blood pressure; and another, by Dr. Walkinshaw, Pitcairn's friend, replying, 1709, with diagram
- 311 G. Smith, The Laboratory; or School of Arts, with additions of valuable Receipts, 1750, 16 plates; Gold Secrets for Jewellers, uncommon Chemical Experiments, etc.
- 312 Dionis, L'anatomie de l'Homme, suivant la Circulation du Sang et les dernieres Decouvertes, 1695, portrait, frontispiece and 19 engravings

- 313 M. Robert, *De la Vieillesse*, 1777, scarce
- 314 Julien Ottray de la Mettrie, *Politique du Medicin de Machiavel, ou le Chemin de la Fortune Ouvert aux Mediciens. Ouvrage reduit en forme de Conseils, par le Docteur Fum-Ho-Ham et traduit sur l'Original Chinois, qui contient les Portraits des plus Célèbres Médecin de Pekin, 1741, back ornamented with marguerites, by Marguerite de Valois, wife of Henry IV.*
- 315 Sir Kenelm Digby, *Cure of Wounds by Powder of Sympathy, with Instructions how to make the said Powder ; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded, 1658, woodcut headpieces and initials, rare*
- 316 Michael Ettmullerus, *Chimia Rationalis ac Experimentalis Curiosa*, 1684, scarce
- 317 Fyfe's *Bones and Muscles*, 15 plates, 1803, and another, a presentation copy, by W. J., *Lunatic Asylum Keeper, on Observations on Insanity*, no copy in British Museum
- 318 Gothofriedus Voigtius, *Curiositates Physicae, de Resuscitatione Brutorum ex Mortuis, Ressurrectione Plantarum, Cantione Cyenea, Congressu et Partu Viperarum, 1668, bound with Contra Nivis Albedinem Realem Dissertation Physica, curious and rare*
- 319 Pitcairn's *Philosophical and Mathematical Elements of Physick*, 1718
- 320 Franciscus Tortus, *Therapeutice Specialis ad Febrec Periodicas Perniciosas*, 1732, engraved title, folding plate, with the supplement, *De Abusu Chinae Chinae*
- 321 John Elliot, *The Medical Pocket Book*, Boston, New England, 1791, with the autograph of Jeremy Belknap (1744/98), author of *History of New Hampshire* and founder of Massachusetts Historical Society, English work reprinted in America, rare

ORIENTAL PAINTINGS, MSS., AND WORKS OF ART.

- 321A Portrait of Maulana Ruha, the Court Physician of Akbar the Great (1556-1605), from a Royal album
- 322 Portrait of Asadullah, the Lion of God, the Prime Minister of Akbar the Great

- 323 Portrait of Agha Hakim Moonis, a celebrated Persian physician and philosopher, with description on the back
- 324 A woman redeemer, with Persian description, papier-mâché work, exceedingly rare
- 325 A battle scene, warriors blowing huge trumpets on mountains, and a war elephant engaged in battle, papier-mâché work
- 326 An historical battle scene, the Shah personally defeats the Indian Army, and carries away Moghal treasury
- 327 An Indian magician, and 2 lovers, finely drawn by a Master painter
- 328 A magical horse, and the assembly of Hindu gods and goddesses, both unique
- 329 Kabir, "Commander of Fire," with halo round his head, a Persian prophet whom the Indian Moslems worship as the latest messenger, probably unique
- 330 Tree of Life in the Midst of Paradise, the devil imprisoned in a well, with a demon guardian and the tomb of Akbar the Great
- 331 Mohammed on his horse talking to giniis or demons, a Kufi panel story of Paradise, and a Persian magician and his dog, with description
- 332 A magical horse, the whole body composed of various animals (a Zoo in miniature)
- 333 The submission of demons to man, or victory over the evil, and the wedding of Siva, a Hindu goddess, both unique
- 334 A set of fine Indian magicians engaged in their performances, and a dropsied patient, finely drawn by a master painter, signed
- 335 "Kaba," the tomb and shrine of Mohammed at Mecca, with full description; and a magician turning a living man into skull and bones
- 336 A magician riding through fire unharmed, and a king fainting on seeing a decapitation
- 337 A set of 4 Indo-Persian paintings—Fighting with dragon, "Emblem of Devil," royal procession, and others
- 338 Mythology and fables of the ancient nations; gods of medicine and health, etc., in 4 vols., first edition, exceedingly rare

- 339 Eusebii Pamphili Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, etc., history of ancient religions and idolators; genealogy of their gods, temples, Elysian fields, etc., complete in 3 vols., Paris, 1678
- 340 "Histoire du Ciel," history of heavenly bodies worshipped by ancient nations; also names and figures of dieties of Egyptians, Phœnicians, Chaldeans, etc., in 2 vols., first edition, Hague, 1740
- 341 *The praises and virtues of Ganges and its sacred water for healing diseases and cleansing the sinner, in Sanskrit; another, in Canarese language; also the Olympic Games of Greek Heroes and Athletes*
- 342 Portrait of John Lilly, the famous English conjurer (a larger painting of the same can be seen at Ashmolean Museum, Oxford)
- 343 Portrait of St. Gregory, founder of a Greek religious sect, a mixture of Christianity and Heathenism, with 2 triptychs, finest collotype prints, after Memling and Van Eyck
- 344 *Persian MS. dealing with conjuration of witches, demons, healing diseases, transforming men and animal into whatever shape one pleases, etc., with 69 early painted figures of angels, demons, signs of the Zodiacs, etc., old margins worn out by age and use, new margins supplied, exceedingly curious and rare*
- 345 Persian MS. dealing with Mohammedan belief in good and evil angels, etc., with gold decorations
- 346 Ditto, Ukbar Namah, life of Akbar, the greatest emperor of India, his horoscope, armoury, list of his jewels, horses, etc., very rare and interesting
- 347 Dictionary of scientific and medical terms, prescriptions written in Persian script, on 694 pages, from Marriott's collection
- 348 Persian MS. collection of notes, stories, legends, wonders of the world and famous men, etc., and another
- 349 Ditto, History of early Mohammedan saints, religious leaders, physicians, magicians, and their achievements
- 350 A Mohammedan saint riding on a large fish walking on the sea, and 2 fine Persian paintings
- 351 An Arabian magician with a youth, and a herald; also 3 Persian drawings from illuminated MSS.

- 352 History of plants, etc., a medical work on useful herbs, with plates by Dr. John Hill ; and 3 early Greek works dealing with ancient religions, philosophy and rites
- 353 Two scientific charters, with coloured figures, and antique books, also 7 scientific and curious pamphlets
- 354 King James' Bible, with his coat-of-arms, and a collection of 12 antique French scientific books, very scarce
- 355 Historical and geographical accounts of ancient nations, countries, marvels of nature, religions and rites of Heathen and Savage peoples, Paris, 1620 (no other copy known in this country)
- 356 An Arabian conjurer, by Yusuf, a Persian painter ; and a Persian drawing, with MS. description
- 357 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammed with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the Angel of Life, blows a huge trumpet, a unique painting of its kind
- 358 A King offering his crown, and an Indian magician ; also 4 Persian miniatures from an illuminated MS.
- 359 Two Indian gladiators, a historical battle scene, and princesses, etc.
- 360 An antique carved group, a most important magical carving (a similar specimen is in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford)
- 361 A metal plaque—Conquest of Disease, the guardian of science holding a book, the serpent, etc., by Giovanni da Bologna
- 362 Iron box, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, etc., by Indian druggists, damascened with gold and silver ; a Buddhist MS., 6 Chinese wise sayings, finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the Emblem of Peace

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

To be sold without reserve.

- | LOT | |
|-----|--|
| 371 | An interesting collection of native clubs and sticks (11 in all), and carved wood shield |
| 372 | Three sjamboks, with ivory handles |
| 373 | Burmese peacock shaped guitar, and 3 others |
| 374 | Two carved wood skin-covered drums and beaters |
| 375 | Congo carved wood stool and pillow |
| 376 | Three antique carved wood Chinese figures |
| 377 | Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade |
| 378 | Two carved Chinese bone swords (A.F.), and Siamese marionette figure |
| 379 | <i>West African ceremonial knife, curious specimen</i> |
| 380 | An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.) |
| 381 | Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard |

- 382 Collection of 8 small knives and daggers, with carved and inlaid handles, Malay
 383 Turkish drum, Persian ditto, carved wood figure, and part hookha, inlaid with turquoise
 384 Persian metal powder flask, and 2 engraved gourd flasks
 385 Finely engraved horn powder flask
 386 Antique Persian ditto, finely decorated
 387 Persian crucible, deeply incised, and 2-handled vase, ditto
 388 Two Scotch cruise lamps
 389 Antique bronze "devil" seal, and a copper betel nut box
 390 Two silkwork stoles, Persian painted wood spoon, horn snuff-box, and engraved wood bangle
 391 Two long Australian barbed spears, and painted bow

-
- 392 A number of South Sea Islands paddles and clubs
 393 A grotesque carved Chinese wood figure
 394 *Large glass case, containing 6 splendid Birds of Paradise, beautifully set up by Rowland Ward, Piccadilly, and the large carved wood bracket for same*
 395 Collection of 14 humming-birds, in glazed frame

Another Property.

- 396 *Unique collection of 12 ceremonial rice spoons, carved with figures of Lumawig, the chief Igorot god; these were collected many years ago from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, by the Rev. R. Turnbull (they are no longer used and are of great rarity)*
 397 A large ladle, and another spoon similar to above
 398 A large figure of Lumawig
 399 Two smaller
 400 Ifugas chief's hat of basket work and cock-fighting basket
 401 Ifugas head-hunter's trophy
 402 Two Sulu Island parangs, and a land Dyak Parang-Ilang
 403 Two Ilanan Sea Dyak great war swords, extremely scarce
 404 Five old Japanese swords, with fine blades, some signed
 405 Collection of 15 old sword guards (tsuba), showing the various schools of art
 406 Two Japanese sword breakers (Hachi Wari), one very old
 407 Old Japanese pistol in the form of a short sword

- 408 A rare reliquary called *Shari-Do*, containing pearl-like stones, found only among the ashes of very holy priests after cremation; these relics are held in great veneration
- 409 Extremely rare piece of secret armour to protect neck and shoulders, of plate and mail, enclosed in padded cloth
- 410 Japanese suit of armour of cuirass, with thigh protection and helmet with neck guard
- 411 Beautifully-made pair of mail sleeves with gauntlets, pair of greaves, and a pair of tassets to match
- 412 *A Japanese prince's cuirass, of embossed and tooled iron, signed by Yoshimichi (Miochin), 16th Century*
- 413 An old cuirass, and sundry curios, in box
- 414 Collection of old Japanese war hats of the 18th Century and earlier (some are remarkably like the shrapnel helmets used in the Great War)
- 415 An instrument carried in the hand by Vestal Virgins and jingled by them when dancing in their religious ceremonies, and a brass cylinder to contain a child's address (*Mamori-ire*)
- 416 A curious bellows pocket lantern, and 2 fine old bronze masks, on ivory plaques
- 417 Complete set of old wood blocks to print in colour, from Japan
- 418 *Ancient Greek bronze funeral mask of a man, from the Nane collection, a fine specimen of art in wonderful preservation*
- 419 Three Greek Phallic charms, and 2 old German repousée buttons
- 420 A Croat complete costume, Serbia
- 421 Old Congo ivory sculpture of a woman
- 422 Two dozen negatives of ethnographical specimens
- 423 Two dozen ditto
- 424 Thirty-one dozen ditto
- 425 A parcel of books and pamphlets on ethnographical subjects
- 426 Five Admiralty Island Obsidian-headed spears
- 427 Four ditto knives, with decorated gum handles
- 428 Three New Guinea stone-headed clubs
- 429 An adze with stone head

- 430 Two New Britain stone-headed clubs, and 2 wood clubs
- 431 Two New Guinea shell breast ornaments, and 2 necklets and 4 armllets
- 432 North American Indian pipe tomahawk
- 433 North-American mound pipe of stone, and a stone pounder
- 434 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights, contained in an ancient bronze gold-dust casket
- 435 A chief's bronze sceptre rattle, figure handle
- 436 Ditto "latch lifter," figure of chief smoking a pipe, curious curved end
- 437 A weapon with leopard head, cased with brass
- 438 Charm belt of leather
- 439 Two ditto necklets, from Senegambia
- 440 Box containing curious savage ornaments, etc.
- 441 Two carved ancestral tablets
- 442 Three ebony and ivory objects, and an old Norwegian double box
- 443 Old European combined flintlock pistol (hammer broken), and sword
- 444 Bundle of curious Samoan clubs and 4 boomerangs
- 445 Two human tongues, from the Turner-Turner collection
- 446 Tattooed human skin, and 2 other portions of human skin, with history from the same collection
- 447 Two New Guinea broad carved belts, used as armour to protect body against arrows
- 448 Javan *Kingfisher* kriss, very finely carved hilt representing a deity, with extremely long nose, rare
- 449 Three old Javan knives, of fine quality
- 450 Four old puppets of cut hide, used in shadow-plays (*Wayang purwa*)
- 451 *A prince's knife, with finely carved rhinoceros horn hilt from Perak*
- 452 *A very ancient carved votive tusk, from Siam, enshrined figures of Buddha, believed to be of the early 14th Century, unique specimen*
- 453 Burmese ivory Dha hilt, carved and of great age
- 454 Hindu bronze figure of Ganesha, very fine quality
- 455 *Siamese Royal seal of ivory*
- 456 Sword with griffin's head of horn and silver, from Ceylon
- 457 Indian dagger, very massive, chiselled with elephant on blade, old
- 458 Ditto blade, chiselled with floral designs

- 459 Indian Divan crutch, masks of bronze on top
 460 Five pieces of fine old Indian armour, chiselled in low relief and decorated with gold ; these are believed to have been brought to England by Warren Hastings in 1786
 461 Pair of Indian arm-guards, of remarkable quality, formerly in the collection of Sir Guy Laking
 462 Another pair, from the same collection
 463 A single gauntlet, with mitten
 464 Ancient Peruvian fabric, borders worked with a design, very exceptionally complete, and a black bottle in form of an animal

The Property of a Private Collector.

- 465 An old indenture of Jercock Welles, June 1st, 1633, with 2 seals bearing a device of a skeleton holding an hour glass and arrow ; and another of Edw. Peacock, November 1st, 1632, sealed with a skull and " Memento Mori "
- 466 An interesting Venetian medical diploma, mentioning and signed by numerous doctors and surgeons, dated 1787, and curiously illuminated
- 467 *Four very rare deeds of Pope Pius V., dated 1567, 1569, 1570 and 1571, bound in book form, in a 13th Century MS. sheet, and bearing curious calligraphic signatures and 2 silhouette negro heads on pp. 14 and 19, which, with Notaries Apostolic, took the place of seals, and another similar deed of 1607*
- 468 The fine original painting for the wounded soldiers and sailors stamp of the late Emperor of Japan, by P. Buckman, 1918 (see back)
- 469 *An exceedingly interesting native telephone, from Masasi, Tanganyika ; the invention is purely a native one and this instrument was obtained by a missionary, who believes it the only one to reach England ; and a child's top, from Lake Nyasa*
- 470 Slave whip with stock of carved hide, E. Africa ; 7 shell bangles, Admiralty Islands ; 4 finely made Indian ditto, and 3 Hindu ditto, gold on solid lacquer

- 471 "Halifax and its Gibbet-Law," a very rare little volume, with the earliest known print of a guillotine, called "The Gibbet"
- 472 A bundle of armllets collected together in a Wakauirondo village, E. Africa, and handed in as an offertory at a missionary church collection; 2 very small basket bowls from ditto, and a grass work fez
- 473 *Fine pair of stirrups, inlaid with silver, and signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (these are the type specimens illustrated on pl. 6 of "Arms and Armour of Old Japan")*
- 474 Two fine silver Oriental brush and ink cases, and 6 others, one very small and of rare type
- 475 A rare Jap. sword, in fine shagreen scabbard and with patent catch above hilt, and a pair of carved ivory daggers
- 476 Curious bead-work Zulu woman's head ring for supporting water-pots, and 15 other fine bead-work specimens, and a snuff-bottle
- 477 Woman's dress of hide strips (rare), 13 other bead ornaments, and a curious cowrie shell disc
- 478 Rare head ornament of fine cane work, and feathers, from Surinam; a Nigerian snake vertebral necklet charm against snake bite, and a shell necklace
- 479 Beautiful specimen of a skeleton leaf of the sacred Peepul tree, from Bengal, in an early Victorian box; a curious pottery whistle, and a miniature of a native of the Hawaiian Is.
- 480 Two very old Chinese bronze tomb vessels, slab for grinding paint, small water-pot used with same, and a stone axe-head
- 481 An old chemist's cork presser, silver object worn on the forehead by Servian ladies, and various interesting medals, etc.
- 482 Three ancient fetishes, dug up in Mysore, of the true soapstone, and a curious bronze object of unknown purport
- 483 A finely carved Brazil nut, of huge size (probably unique), an old carved ivory plaque, and 2 white jade pipe mouthpieces
- 484 A box of various curios, including a rare Toby jug (A.F.)

- 485 *Life-size portrait of M. Le Tellier, Chancellor, with great seals and scales of justice, by Nanteuil, framed, 43in. by 25in. ; this magnificent engraving is said to be the largest copper-plate line engraving of a portrait ever executed, dated 1678*
-
- 486 A Hindu bronze altar of Siva, in a most rare acrobatic attitude
- 487 Perfect skull of a man-eating leopard which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika (see record attached) ; an interesting and authentic specimen
- 488 Two coronets of shells, from Aitutaki Is.
- 489 Three fine bronze weapons
- 490 Two very small Nigerian fiddles, with strings of antelope tail hairs, and a rare wood trumpet blown at end (not side, as usual)
- 488A *Very old and rare Asiatic iron war mace, with inscription and archaic dragons in silver*
- 489A *Fine and rare Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th Century bronze bowl and cover (forming 2 bowls), finely chased (see history attached)*
- 490A A rare broadsheet, with fine wood-block border, relating to St. Andrew's, Holborn

COLLECTION OF MAORI STONE IMPLEMENTS.

*Found in the Pelorus District, Marlborough, New Zealand
(S. Island).*

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq.

- 491 Jade ear ornament ; ditto, with inscribed ornamentation ; broken ditto, in fine jade ; handworked stone ; shark's tooth, worn by Maori men ; a borer ; obsidian knife ; hollow stone with water inside ; various stone implements, found in Waikato, N. Island ; grindstone, from Pelorus Sound ; diorite hammer ; specimens to illustrate manufacture of tools by sawing, grinding and subsequent polishing ; stone weapon ; mysterious stones, sometimes found in hollow trees, etc.

- 492 Bones of Great Moa bird ; none have been seen alive since 1650 ; the bones are found embedded in the sand on the seashore or in the detritus from rocks on the coast. The bird had no wings and a full-grown specimen stood 14 feet high—their enormous feet were a peculiar feature
-
- 493 *Two very ancient and unique double-handled micaceous schist vases, found by reliable mining engineer and geologist in course of mining operations in the Forum River, Jos Plateau, Nigeria, resting on forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 14ft. overburden of 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl. Probable age within limits of 2,000 to 10,000 years by geological determinations ; no such specimens in London ; also whetstone, iron spear head, dagger handle, 2 balls, and unique stone discus axe (8 pieces)*
- 494 *A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.*
- 495 Three finely worked stone knife blades and spear head, from Honduras, Mexico
- 496 Collection of Mexican obsidian arrow-heads, scrapers, and core
- 497 Series of pottery masks, Huastec
- 498 Another lot, similar
- 499 String of large stone beads and whorls, from Guatemala
- 500 Rare collection of finely decorated pottery whorls
- 501 Five Honduras pottery masks, and fragment of plaque
- 502 Three stone masks, 2 of very fine workmanship, from Mitla, Oaxaca
- 503 Light volcanic stone figure, from Mexico

OLD ENGLISH, EUROPEAN AND EASTERN ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 501A An old English bill, of early 16th Century date
- 502A Two 17th Century English halberds, on long shafts
- 503A A rare 17th Century partizan, with gilded "sunburst" head

- 504 A fine old English flintlock air-gun, by Bate, London, very rare
- 505 A 16th Century powder flask, of stag-horn, engraved with contemporary costume figures
- 506 Two antique Japanese war masks, of fine quality
- 507 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- 508 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring
- 509 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- 510 A similar 17th Century morion
- 511 A 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with fine quality inscribed blade
- 512 An early small-sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 513 *A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with wide spiral quillons, the guard finely pierced*
- 514 An antique tilting bevor or chin defence, and a steel gauntlet of fine quality
- 515 A collection of seven old English spontoon heads
- 516 *A very fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock inlaid with designs in engraved silver, and the barrel overlaid with gold, unusual type of decoration*
- 517 A small sword of good quality, with chiselled steel hilt, in original scabbard, the blade inscribed " Long live the King ! "
- 518 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 519 Three antique daggers of good quality, with silver mounts, 2 having ivory hilts
- 520 *A 16th Century 2-handed sword, the guard and quillons embellished with spiral scrolls, the double-edged blade inlaid with armourer's devices in latten*
- 521 A 17th Century Spanish main-gauche dagger, with engraved hilt
- 522 A large antique powder horn of curious form, and an old English powder primer
- 523 Seven antique swords, two being of early cross-hilt type
- 524 *A rare 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, with chiselled hilt and curious flamboyant blade, rare*

- 525 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 526 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 527 A 17th Century halberd, with engraved and pierced head, and a partizan
- 528 A 17th Century Scottish claymore, with blackened and gilded hilt
- 529 A 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with ring guards, probably English
- 530 A fine early Scottish claymore, with double-edged blade
- 531 *A rare early hand-and-a-half or bastard sword, with tall fluted pommel, and fine quality blade with central ridge*
- 532 A 17th Century battle-axe, of curious form, and an axe with engraved head
- 533 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 534 *A very rare 17th Century miniature cross-bow, probably of Italian workmanship*
- 535 A rare Swiss Gothic partizan, date about 1450
- 536 A curious combined sword and flintlock pistol, of uncommon construction
- 537 Three antique powder primers, of various types
- 538 A rare early war-hammer, in original condition
- 539 A curious flintlock pistol, with grotesque butt, and a 17th Century Scottish tinder striker, entirely of iron
- 540 A fine early Persian powder primer, decorated with coloured enamels
- 541 *A very fine 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with pierced hilt of elaborate construction, the double-edged blade bears an armourer's mark, and is grooved and inscribed*
- 542 A rare and curious combined flintlock pistol-shaped gun-powder tester and tinder striker, early 18th Century
- 543 A 16th Century powder flask, with chiselled steel mounts and original tassels
- 544 *A very rare old English air pistol, in perfect condition, by Rea, London*
- 545 A fine Persian scimitar, with heavy embossed silver mounts
- 546 A 17th Century halberd, and 2 old English spontoons

- 547 A rare 16th Century double-handed sword, with curious grip constructed entirely of a single piece of stag-horn
- 548 A fine flintlock pistol, with engraved silver mounts
- 549 A rare type of 17th Century triangular powder flask, in fine state
- 550 A curious powder primer, and a smaller primer of horn
- 551 A fine Persian sword, in copper-gilt embossed scabbard, a similar sword with silver mounts, and a fine quality Japanese sword, the blade chiselled with a dragon
- 552 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens
- 553 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 554 A very rare ancient coif of riveted chain-mail, Crusader type, from the Alton Towers collection, 1857
- 555 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 556 Three miniature 17th Century partizans, two of which are gilded and engraved with coats of arms
- 557 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 558 A large wooden shield, from North Borneo, elaborately decorated
- 559 An antique model cannon on carriage, entirely of metal
- 560 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs
- 561 An antique quiver, with arrows, and 3 old English hand-cuffs
- 562 Curious antique cross-bow, with steel bow, of exceptional size
- 563 A pair of curious antique powder horns, of very large proportions
- 564 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 565 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 566 Two old English flintlock guns, of the Queen Anne period
- 567 A fine 16th Century wheel-lock arquebus, the lock of magnificent quality, finely engraved with a boar hunting scene, the stock inlaid with designs in brass and ivory

- 568 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars
- 569 A 17th Century Spanish bronze bowl
- 570 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel, the lock inscribed *circa* 1750
- 571 A pair of duelling pistols, with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 572 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 573 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 574 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour
- 575 Early percussion colt revolver, in case with flask, cleaning rod, bullet mould, etc., complete
- 576 Old ship's bronze cannon, on brass-mounted wood stand
- 577 Early double-edged sword, with ring guard and straight quillons
- 578 Two antique halberds, on wood hafts
- 579 Two ditto halberds
- 580 Six interesting old flintlocks, from the Tower Armoury
- 581 Old English crossbow, by Conway, Newcastle
- 582 A small crossbow
- 583 Old double barrel flintlock gun
- 584 Old coaching flintlock blunderbuss, with brass bell-mouth barrel
- 585 A fine Sardinian flintlock gun, the woodwork overlaid with chased steel
- 586 Antique helmet, finely engraved
- 587 Finely made rifle, with silver mask mount, Rivieres patent.
- 588 Eastern flintlock gun, with steel mounts
- 589 Two Indian flintlock guns, with curved shaped butts
- 590 A number of fine Indian spear heads
- 591 Two Persian swords (1 has long inscription on blade)
- 592 A short Kurdish flintlock gun, inlaid with gold, etc.
- 593 African knife, in sheath ; a pair of leg irons, and other items
- 594 A South Sea shield, and 2 ditto clubs
- 595 A case containing various arrows, 2 bows, and other items
- 596 Two silver-mounted Malay spears, and 4 others

- 597 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 598 A ditto gun, with silver mounts
- 599 A collection of 12 special constables' staffs
- 600 A New Zealand stone club, and 6 scrapers with Obsidian heads
- 601 Old surgeon's trepanning set of instruments, in case
- 602 Book of the Microscope, and others on Travel, 10 vols.
- 603 A large Eastern brass brazier, on stand, with pierced cover
- 604 A fine pair of duelling pistols, with a number of apparatus, fitted in brass-bound mahogany case

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 605 A curious old lead figure, 15in. high
- 606 Three old elephant goads
- 607 African slave whip, cassock ditto, and a carved wood ditto
- 608 Six native hide whips
- 609 Indian gun, fired by match or flintlock
- 610 A muzzle-loading revolving carbine, and an early breech-loading double-barrel gun
- 611 A finely made flintlock hunter's rifle, with chased brass mounts, and carved butt
- 612 A chased brass powder flask, and 2 others
- 613 Three carved wood South Sea throwing clubs
- 614 Four South Sea clubs
- 615 Two ditto pole clubs, carved on 2 musket-shaped clubs
- 616 Six old embossed copper powder flasks, some with sporting subjects
- 617 Indian damascened steel helmet
- 618 Ditto
- 619 Ditto shield and scimitar, with small ditto knife
- 620 Bone-handled hunting knife, with inlaid blade, and ditto, inlaid handle
- 621 Two Indian katars and buck horn-handled knife, with serpentine blades

- 622 North American Indian paddle, club carved with a bird's head, club with ball head, harpoon, and a birch-bark trumpet
- 623 Two old South Sea clubs, and 6 pudding knives of wood, from Banks Island
- 624 Fine Spanish flintlock gun, with carved stock, and a decorated halberd on pole
- 625 Three native clubs, and 2 rare ceremonial wooden objects, from British Guiana
- 626 Two clubs, from Goodenough Island, and 2 Fiji ditto
- 627 African fetish wooden head, and 2 carved sticks
- 628 Very old Indian musical instrument, with carved seated figure, shield of antelope horns and a Cingalese sword with finely carved horn hilt
- 629 Pair of South Sea cymbals, made from large shells
- 630 Indian decorated blow-gun, bored from a solid piece of wood and bound; this type is very scarce
- 631 Fine large New Guinea stone-bladed adze, in haft
- 632 Three Angoni knobkerries, made from the horns of rhinoceros
- 633 Four African axes, and a large carved native food bowl
- 634 Exceedingly fine pair of large flintlock duelling pistols, by W. Parker, London, in original case
- 635 Five beautifully executed old Indian paintings
- 636 Twelve large fine old Indian paintings
- 637 Large quantity of old Indian paintings, drawings, prints, etc.
- 638 Flintlock pistol, and 1 other
- 639 Two German cavalry swords, 2 helmets, trench breast-plate, "Lusitania" medal, and 1 other, and pair of spurs
- 640 An interesting collection of 13 bayonets, various patterns.
- 641 Two kukais (1 with 2 small daggers)
- 642 Heavy brass-handled sword with saw edge and grooved blade, and a shell carrier
- 643 Collection of 6 hunting knives, steel pike head, and butt
- 644 Fine-toned bronze convent bell
- 645 Metal war relics, 10 paper-knives, and vase
- 646 Ditto—4 aeroplanes
- 647 Ditto—Ash trays, cigar stands, etc.

ANTIQUÉ BOOKS AND MS.

- 648 Birch Society of Biblical Archæology, with fine coloured plates, in original wrappers, 1881
- 649 Hamilton Collection of Etruscan Vases, 250 fine coloured plates, 2 vols., calf, a fine set, 1769
- 650 Communications to the Board of Agriculture, plates, 1804
- 651 Bruce, Travels in the Nile, 1809, and 2 others
- 652 Ency. Historæ Natura, 4 vols., plates
- 653 Sylva Brittanum, or Portraits of Forest Trees, 1827
- 654 Bailey's Hieroglyphicorum origo et Natura, 1816
- 655 Gaffarelli Curiosites, Imoges, or Curiosities Inaudite, 1676, 1st edition, rare
- 656 Alciate Emblems, 1614, with fine cuts, rare
- 657 Landspecial, in German, contains fine early chemical woodcuts, and various other trades, 1561, 1st edition
- 658 Promtoanum Exemplorom ; with fine woodcuts, rare, 1595
- 659 Pliny Epistolæ, 1788, a fine copy
- 660 Platonis Eticum, a 17th Century MS., contemporary binding
- 661 Holy Bible, engraved title, 1672, with silver fittings
- 662 Bartholome Sybille Peregrinanim de la Astrology, contains the following books : Philosology, Astrology, Medicine, dated 1499, only 1 other copy of this rare book has been sold, in 1896, original vellum
- 663 A 16th Century Hebrew Passover prayer book, with curious woodcuts in text, rare
- 664 Solinis Mundi, or a History of the World, dated 1493, with illuminations in gold and colours, rare
- 665 The Grand Trichoron, by Philalethes, dated 1757, in manuscript, original binding
- 666 Forty-four fine coloured drawings of Eastern costume, 17th Century
- 667 Twenty-two fine Indian paintings, in gold and silver, of Indian gods, in fine condition
- 668 Buffon, Natural History, coloured, 100 fine coloured plates, 1792, calf
- 669 Feuille, 350 Time Emblems and Devises, 1691, rare

- 670 Common Prayer, in contemporary royal binding, with monograms of George I., a fine copy
- 671 Banier, *La Mythologie*, 1740, 3 vols., calf, rare
- 672 Nagnies, *Philosophy, Ancient and Modern*, 1742, 3 vols., fine plates
- 673 Cheselden, *The Anatomy of the Human Body*, 1756, fine plates
- 674 Heister, *Surgery*, with fine folding plates of operations, rare, 1757
- 675 *Historie of Polybe*, with fine plates of military machines, 1730, 3 vols., calf
- 676 *Medals of the Duke of Parma*, 6 vols., contains over 2,000 fine plates, presentation copy with inscriptions, 1704, a fine set
- 677 Celsus, *De Medicine*, dated 1592, a fine copy of this rare book
- 678 De Crisse, *Essai sur de la Guerre*, 2 vols., fine plates, 1754
- 679 Captain Mudge, *Triconical Survey of England and Wales*, 2 vols., 1801, fine plates
- 680 *History of Great Britain*, 1653, with fine portrait
- 681 *Wolff Memorium*, 2 vols., contains over 2,000 fine woodcuts of all trades, chemical, medical, and various, a rare set, 1600
- 682 Hill, *Herbal*, coloured plates, 1792
- 683 *Historia de Hommes*, fine plates, 1780
- 684 Geo. Gafara on *Duelling*, fine engraved title, rare, 1647
- 685 *History of the Civil War*, a fine copy, 1647
- 686 *Holy Bible*, dated 1599, Breeches version
- 687 Eight vols. of *Italian Art, Sculpture, etc.*, 1756, with supplement
- 688 *Hippocrates Opera*, 1750, a fine copy, in contemporary vellum, with gold arms
- 689 *Register of the Garter*, with fine plates, 1706, 2 vols.
- 690 Corn. Redely *Kheid La Nouvelle Ecluse le Progress et Art and Sciences*, 1744, 6 fine plates, rare
- 691 *La Antiqy Explained*, with over 2,000 fine plates and supplement, 15 vols., contemporary binding and boards as issued
- 692 *L'Ombre Isleude de la Sageese Universelle*, 1679, rare

- 693 A New Cyropeadia, or The Travels of Cyrus, by Sir Andrew Ramelly, plates, 1760, rare
- 694 Visconti Iconographia Ancient, 3 vols., 1811, a fine set
- 695 Travells of Anacharsis in Greece, 1793, maps and plates
- 696 Le Bruin, Travels in Moscovy, Persia, fine plates, 1759, folio
- 697 Gemicin Matris Sacromum, fine plates of gems and stones, 1634, rare, original vellum binding

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Mr Webb. 25/26 Sept 1928

FIRST DAY 2

*W.A. Auction Rooms Ltd
21/551/2*

cleaned

SALE No. 14,343/4.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Arms, Armour & Weapons

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Ethnographical Relics of great interest,

INCLUDING

Pottery from Peru, Stone Figures, Arrow and Spear Heads from Honduras, Ivories, Tapestries, etc., from Japan, China, Persia, West Africa, South Seas, and other districts.

CHARLES I. SILVER CASKET, CHINA AND GLASS.

16th CENTURY PEACOCK ANGEL, PHALLIC AND OTHER CHARMS.

Silver and Silver Plate, Furniture, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Bracket and Mantel Clocks. Tapestry, Tent Hangings, Carpets and Antique Books on Medicine and Magic, Miniatures, Snuff Boxes, Medals.

ALSO

Maori Carvings, etc., from the collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 25th & 26th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,
at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 2 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 3 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 4 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 5 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher
- 6 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 7 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers

- 8 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 9 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 10 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 11 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 12 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 13 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 14 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 15 Oriental beaten brass tray, and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 16 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 17 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 18 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 19 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original
- 20 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 21 Antique Italian guitar
- 22 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 23 Antique ship, in glass case
- 24 Hand-made leaded glass pendant bowl
- 25 Thirteen pieces Chamberlain Worcester china
- 26 Sheffield-plated cake basket, with blue Bristol glass liner
- 27 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 28 Canton enamel tea set, consisting of tray, cream jug, teapot and cover, and cup and saucer
- 29 Old Chinese green stone vase, on carved wood stand
- 30 Handsome pair of water-gilt brass candlesticks, from the Great Exhibition of 1851

- 31 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) candelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
- 32 *Extra fine pair of Chinese bronze animals*
- 33 *A pair of antique solid brass Argand reading lamps (for colza or whale oil), on square bases*
- 34 *Collection of set beetles, in antique rosewood case*
- 35 *Tam o' Shanter of Rob Roy, the Highland chieftain, with full particulars*
- 36 *Pair old Chinese vases, lids and stands*
- 37 *Two pairs Chinese vases*
- 38 *Antique Staffs. figure, and 3 glass vases*
- 39 *Two Capo di Monti figures, and 2 Kang-he kyilins*
- 40 *A case containing 12 knives and 12 forks, with pearl handles, and a box containing a large quantity of old coins*
- 41 *A pair of Japanese portraits on silk, a square of gold embroidery, and a Chinese needlework hanging*
- 42 *Prize Paris Exhibition 1851 French clock, ormolu, with Sèvres panels, reclining knight*
- 43 *Model of Armstrong gun*
- 44 *Large quantity of native curios, comprising combs, shell ornaments, etc., some rare*
- 45 *Three fine old swords, George II., etc.*
- 46 *Spear-thrower, clubs and paddles, etc., including New Ireland shark tooth sword and ceremonial paddle*
- 47 *Bundle of fine native spears (assorted)*
- 48 *A set of 3 French vases, painted with flowers*
- 49 *A miniature mahogany bureau, with drawers, and ditto tea caddy*
- 50 *A Chinese lacquered shawl box, painted with figures, and a Chinese lacquered tin box*
- 51 *An oak cabinet with 8 plush-lined drawers, and an outer leather cover*
- 52 *A box containing 2 dozen fish knives and forks, with ivory handles, by Mappin & Webb*
- 53 *A pair of silver-plated syphon stands, with wooden bottoms*
- 54 *A plated tea and coffee set with a spare hot-water jug, fluted and engraved, 5 pieces in all*
- 55 *A pair of French vases, painted in flowers and birds*

- 56 A leather waste-paper basket, 2 pewter pots, a papier-mâché tea stand, and a black plate inlaid with malachite
- 57 An engraved silver-plated cake stand, and a large crucifix
- 58 A speculative oil painting picture with boys smoking
- 59 Antique medical cabinet, with bottles, mortar, pestle, and scales
- 60 Old wooden spice box, containing 4 small ditto, and antique nutmeg grater
- 61 Fine old flintlock lighter
- 62 Two Georgian swords
- 63 Early percussion revolver, in leather holster
- 64 Two finely carved Chinese wooden boxes
- 65 Old red lac inro, and carved wooden ditto with fox head
- 66 Silver and brass Eastern dagger, and an old Eastern inlaid shield
- 67 Antique inlaid dagger, in brass sheath, with ivory handle
- 68 Very fine 18th Century oil painting, by C. W. John Thomson, Perth (signed on label)
- 69 Three old Buddhas
- 70 Old carved oak bracket
- 71 Two old Sussex iron trivets
- 72 Georgian tapestry footstool
- 73 Four medals: London Rifle Brigade, Georgian Marriage token, Carol 12, 1718, and George and Caroline, 1736
- 74 Four medals: Frederick the Great, Lawrence, Maria II., Preston Guild
- 75 Old Chinese steel lock, and another in brass
- 76 Two native Gold Coast snuff-bottles, in horn
- 77 Very fine water-colour, in frame—Madonna and Child
- 78 Two old matchlock guns, in fine condition
- 79 Old ballot box
- 80 *Rare specimen of very early type of portable harmonium, by Debain, Paris*
- 81 *Elizabethan cross-bow, in fine state of preservation*
- 82 *Small 16th Century iron cannon*
- 83 *Two scarce specimens of antique powder measures, by Hawksley*
- 84 Three old miniature powder flasks
- 85 Fine old silver-mounted snuff mull, with engraving of the ship "Jannet and Angus," and inscription, Wm. Riddock, shipowner, Alloa, 1810

- 86 Antique set of scales and weights, in shagreen case, by A. Smyth, Strand, with curious label in lid
- 87 Pair of steel gauntlets
- 88 Three fine examples of the pepperbox revolver
- 89 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other three being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
- 90 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.
- 91 Fine model of old sailing ship, in glass case
- 92 Six fine 18th Century colour prints—London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Versailles and Frankfort-on-Maine
- 93 Twenty-two early woodcuts, including military, and Admiralty Telegraph
- 94 A rare book, in 2 vols., The Gardeners and Botanists Dictionary, by Miller, with plates, 1797
- 95 A 16th Century iron needlework holder, rare
- 96 *A rare Charles I. silver casket, fine repoussé work, in artistic designs*
- 96A *New Zealand Maori jade chisel, 11½in. by 3½in., a fine specimen*
- 97 A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
- 98 Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray
- 99 Inlaid mahogany antique bracket clock
- 100 Antique Dutch clock
- 100A Rare antique Bishop's finger ring, set with a large oblong emerald (A.F.)

ARMS, ARMOUR, BRONZES, &c.

- 101 Old Irish bell-mouth blunderbuss
- 102 Very fine Under and Over flintlock pistol, perfect order, by Rea, of London, in brass
- 103 Ditto (carved stock), in steel

- 104 Silver-mounted (carved stock) Queen Anne period horse pistol
- 105 Ditto, fine quality brass mounts, by Londini
- 106 Ditto
- 107 All-steel Scotch pocket pistol, name on lock A. MC NAB
- 108 Old Scotch claymore, fine steel basket hilt
- 109 Austrian Great War axe, 14th Century
- 110 Unique knife sword, ivory hilt, 18th Century, in working order (perfect)
- 111 Plug bayonet, inscribed Carolus II. Rex Dei Gratia, and date, very rare and fine specimen of these carried by Charles II.'s Gentlemen of the Guard on his return from exile
- 112 Very fine old Highland dirk, carved handle, inscribed on back FIAT, formerly property of late Lord Archibald Campbell
- 113 Two ebony walking-sticks, with good mounts
- 114 Two ebony walking-sticks, with old Chelsea china neads of lion and lioness
- 115 Two other antique walking-sticks
- 116 Two ditto
- 117 Two ditto
- 118 Two silver inlaid 16th Century steel helmets
- 119 Another ditto, and a fine matchlock gun
- 120 Two very fine old Japanese swords
- 121 Two ditto
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 Two ditto
- 125 Old Naval dirk, Royal arms on sheath and blade, and an old Naval sword
- 126 Two rare old English Naval swords, early pieces
- 127 Two ditto
- 128 An unique Naval early English triangular blade sword, London made
- 129 An early Naval all-steel cutlass, and another
- 130 Unique pair Bristol privateer captain's swords, one for dress, silver-mounted, the other for boarding ships
- 131 Old collection Japanese 15th-16th Century spear-heads, on fine mount (carved wood), inset rare sword-guards
- 132 Antique French carved wood (woman figure) gilt clock, eyes move, movement in good order

- 133 Two ancient Japanese nobles' helmets of fine lacquer, etc.
- 134 Four ancient 16th Century Scimitars
- 135 Four ditto
- 136 Four ditto
- 137 Four ditto
- 138 Four ditto
- 139 Unique straight sword, 14th Century
- 140 Six very beautifully wrought fine old spears, all different heads
- 141 Six ditto, ditto
- 142 Two early Japanese matchlock guns
- 143 Sword with gilded and chased hilt and sheath
- 144 Another ditto, silver mounted, and carved ivory handle
- 145 Old Japanese Shogun's military stool for war service, gold and black lacquer and gilt leather, very rare
- 146 Eight old Japanese silk war banners, and a Kugé noble's ceremonial hat, etc.
- 147 Two rare old Japanese war fans of Prince Generals
- 148 Two ditto
- 149 Rare iron long ditto, and another
- 150 Two rare old chiefs' head-hunting kris, with ivory hilts, fine specimens
- 151 Gold inlaid shield, 16th Century, and another of hide
- 152 Fine early yataghan, and a unique type early silver inlaid short sword
- 153 Twelve ancient spears
- 154 Twelve other spears
- 155 Elizabethan merchant's standing or grace cup, Coco-de-Mer, mounted in hinged strap-bands of latten-copper (fire) gilded, of very great rarity
- 156 A 16th Century very fine silver-mounted "high rib" main gauche dagger
- 157 Four finely carved old tusk ivory vases, 16th Century
- 158 Very fine dagger (twist hilt), with fine silver mounts
- 159 Three old decorative helmets, very interesting
- 160 Old early Sheffield-plated tea urn, small, of fine shape
- 161 Very fine early Japanese gold and silver dish, inset for hanging on wall
- 162 Old marked Copenhagen porcelain figure of Vulcan
- 162A Unique Old Leeds figure group set, with complete bottles, in perfect unrestored condition

- 163 A very fine old Chinese carved wood statue, Tang period
- 164 An old Persian transparent candlestick, with birds and flowers, 16th Century
- 165 A large blue glass, and another, ewer shaped, white bone, Persian, 17th Century
- 166 A Chinese stone carving of standing lady, Tang period
- 167 Four pieces of Bishop's stick top, Roman, very early
- 168 A fine blue glazed tile with 2 birds, 10th Century, and a ewer, glass
- 169 A very fine stone vase, with bird and flower decorations, 10th Century
- 170 Two primitive vases with handles, and 3 Greek bronze small vessels
- 171 A Chinese iron mirror with handle, Tang period, very rare specimen
- 172 A 4-cornered brown glass, with trees and flowers, and a ewer-shaped ditto
- 173 A very old Chinese iron ball, Tang period
- 174 Eight carved wood Persian spoons, with inscriptions
- 175 An old Chinese pottery cooker, with cups, and vase toy, Tang period
- 176 Six pieces of important red pottery, Roman, with figures of Roman soldiers, very rare
- 177 A very fine blue and white vase, with cover, perfect and good colour, Kang-hsi
- 178 A very important and fine egg, with inscription of maker and figures riding on horseback
- 179 A very important Indian bronze temple Buddha, seated on stand, a fine early specimen
- 180 A fine Egyptian head, with paintings, 200 B.C., and 2 early terra-cotta pieces
- 181 A large Tang period vase, with brown glaze, rare
- 182 An exquisitely carved large ivory plaque, of battle scene, very fine, Italian, 16th Century
- 183 An Egyptian large piece of limestone, with figure and inscriptions, from Lord Amherst collection
- 184 Two Chinese plates, Ming, a small Rhodian plate, and 2 early vases with handle
- 185 A Persian Koran with red cover, and long inscription paper for writing, with gilt around
- 186 Hull of old model ship, 17in. long, George III. period

- 186A Model of H.M.S. Rattler, the first Government ship driven by a screw-propeller, date about 1840
- 187 Plated teapot, ditto jug, dram flask, and 2 old chamber candlesticks
- 188 Engraved pearl relic case, bronze figure, and antique buckle
- 189 Twelve small pewter plates, 12 other pieces of pewter, a spoon, and toy fire-place
- 190 Wax bust of a man in armour
- 191 Red pottery jug, and Chinese blue and white plate

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 192 Five small Roman glass bottles
- 193 Two Australian spear throwers (Woomera)
- 194 Old cricket bat, dated 1691
- 195 Two specimens of Abyssinian beadwork
- 196 Finely carved Chinese tortoise-shell box
- 197 Ditto
- 198 Old English Verge watch, in shagreen outer case
- 199 Three 17th Century weights
- 200 Old oil painting—Kneller (?)
- 201 Rare old Chinese stone carving of priest, on modern stand
- 202 Three old Chinese bronze mirrors
- 203 Eight ancient Greek gold ear-rings
- 204 Three constables' staffs, 2 W.R.IV. Stow Langtoft, and 1 East Suffolk Constabulary
- 205 Two Australian message sticks
- 206 Ten old flint implements (Denmark)
- 207 Five adzes, etc. (New Zealand, New Guinea, etc.)
- 208 Large Japanese mirror, in lacquered case
- 209 Fine painted Indian stone carving of Deity, seated on tiger
- 210 Chinese wood carving of mystic
- 211 Persian book on Astronomy (17th Century)
- 212 Persian enamelled base for water pipe
- 213 Ditto
- 214 Two old Persian engraved fortune-teller's bowls
- 215 Two old flintlock pistols, and 3 powder flasks
- 216 Persian bronze hand warmer
- 217 A damascened executioner's sword

- 218 Gilt frame, containing 10 French bronze medals
 219 A Rhodian tile, and 3 16th Century Persian tiles
 220 Old Persian rose-water ewer and basin

CARPETS, &c.

- 221 Oriental carpet, bordered (A.F.), 12ft. by 9ft.
 222 Bordered blue ground Wilton carpet, 13ft. 6in. by 10ft.
 (A.F.)
 223 Persian carpet, bordered, 10ft. by 7ft. (A.F.)
 224 Ten yards of 27-in. Axminster stair carpet (A.F.)
 225 A large bordered Brussels carpet (A.F.)
 226 *One rare tapestry tent hanging, from Central Turkestan,
 exceptionally fine work and design*
 227 Ditto
 228 Collection of minerals, in case, on stand
 229 Model ship, in glass case
 230 Pair of pink glass lustres
 231 Wax bust, on pedestal
 232 Ditto, and composition figure
 233 Pair of Continental china figures
 234 Pair of wax figures, in ancient costume
 235 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral
 subjects, in black frame*
 236 Ditto
 237 Ditto
 237A Duck-Billed Platypus rug, and sample skin

RARE CHINESE COIN.

- 238 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand
 (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon,
 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake*

MINIATURES, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 239 Portrait on ivory, of the Baroness Nugent, in heavy
 brass chased frame
 240 Portrait on ivory, of Squire Brandreth and wife, in double
 brass frame

- 241 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in black wood frame
 242 An old miniature of an Elizabethan lady, in brass frame
 243 Portrait on ivory, of Byron, in blackwood frame
 244 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in papier-mâché frame
 245 Portrait on ivory, of lady, in case
 246 Three coloured sporting prints, published by F. J. Mason, 1834, and 2 old French engravings
 247 A gallery speculative painting—The Massacre of the Innocents, in fine frame
 248 A curious old Dutch oil painting—An oculist examining the eye of a dwarf
 249 A ditto—Alchemist at his experiments
 250 A ditto—Astronomer with assistant at telescope, and globe and instruments on table
 251 An unframed ditto—Delilah shearing the locks of Samson
 252 Oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
 253 A number of swords, etc.
 254 An old bronze figure—Time
 255 A particularly fine old Victorian patchwork quilt, with embroidery centre
 256 A fine Japanese heavy bronze figure of a girl with a lantern, fitted with electric light
 257 A particularly fine old Chinese bronze koro and cover
 258 A ditto
 259 An unusual Japanese bronze 3-legged vase, with turned wood cover

Prints.

- 260 Two Morelands, framed
 261 Two Sporting, framed

Unframed.

- 262 Eighteen Channel Islands
 263 Ten Shakespeare Scenes
 264 Twelve various
 265 Five Indian Aquatints
 266 Twelve Alkin's Sports
 267 Sixteen Bull Fights
 268 Sixteen line engravings
 269 Twelve railway views
-

- 269A Roll of prints and engravings
270 Old scrap-book, The Bernal Collection, illustrated, Chinese collection, Hyde Park ; catalogue of Holkham House, and Life of Princess Charlotte
270A Seventy-nine vols. of *Punch*, well-bound

ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, AND MEDICAL MSS., AND RARE WORKS.

- 271 Museum Hermeticum, 1625, engraved title-pages signed M. Merian, symbolical engravings and diagrams, contains several Treatises with continuous paginations ; DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHICO, etc., fine alchemical work
272 Jean Bonhomme, Traite de la Cephalatomie, ou description anatomique des Parties que la Tete renferme, 1748, 24 full-page engraved plates, 40pp., and 2 plates devoted to the anatomy of the human eye, an exceedingly rare book, no copy in the British Museum
273 John Browne, Adenochoiradologia, or An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glands and Strumaes or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, 1684, 1st edition ; portrait by White, containing the practice of the Royal Touch for Scrofula, mentioned by Shakespeare, rare
274 Walter Bruel, Praxis Medicinae, with Inward Diseases from the Head to the Foote ; also the Signes, Causes, and Prognostiques, with Experimental cures, 1622, with clasp, rare
275 Frederico Chrysogone of Zara, De Modo Collegiandi ; Pronosticandi et Curandi Febres, 1528 ; a curious and rare medical work on Medical Astrology and Diagnosis
276 Donzellini, De natura, causis et legitima curatione febris pestilentis, 1570, and two other works in same volume, 1570 : The Brescia Physician secretly condemned to be drowned over the contemporary Fever Controversy, very rare
277 Andreas Libavius, Neoparacelsica, etc., 1594, wrote the first systematic Treatise on Alchemy, also Blood Transfusion

- 278 Curtio Marinello, De Morbis Nobilioris animae facultates obsidentibus, etc., 1615, On Mental and Nervous Disorders
- 279 Nicolaus Massa, Epistolarum medicinalium Tomus Primus et Secundis, 1558, 2 volumes in 1, rare work on Syphilis and Mercurial Inunction
- 280 Petrus de Marchettis, Observationum medico-chirurgicarum variorum sylloge, 1675, engraved frontispiece of a Dissecting Theatre, rare work on surgery, with dissertations upon Fistula
- 281 Lazarus Meysonnier, Pentagonum Philosoph-Medicum et Medicinae sublimioris et secretioris Theoricae, Practicae, etc., 1639, on Hermatic Medicines
- 282 Moreau de la Sarthe, Histoire Naturelle de la Femme suivie d'un traite d'Hygiene, 3 vols., 1803, engraved anatomical plates; important work on the female of Homo Sapiens
- 283 Franc. Morello, Medicinale Patrocinium in sanguinis circulatione, 1678, with frequent allusions to Harvey, 1678
- 284 Jacobus Primerosius, Enchiridion Medicum, sive Brevisimum Medicinae Systema, 1650, device on title
- 285 Josephus Quercetanus, Pharmacopoea dogmaticorum restituta. On Pharmaceutical matter including a formula for the production of European Opium, a partisan of Paracelsus, 1619
- 286 Hercules Saxonia, Prognoseon practicarum and De Febribus Tractatus, 2 works in 1 vol., the second on Syphilis, 1620
- 287 Jacobus Sachs, Oceanus Macro-Microcosmicus, the rare work comparing the Blood Circulation to the Tidal System, 1664, famous Breslau physician, a partisan of Harvey
- 288 Schelhammer, De Genuina Febres Curandi Methodo, in 3 parts, old paper covers, device on title, 1693
- 289 *An Unpublished Medical Work, an MSS. on 330pp., 1650, Institutionum Medicinalium libri III. Written in a very legible Italian 17th Century hand; an unpublished and unknown medical work by Gio. Ben Sinibaldi, the famous physiologist and gynecologist, with the arms of Sinibaldi impressed on covers*

- 290 George Thomson, M.D., The Direct Method of Curing Chymically. Also the efficient and Material Causes of Diseases in General; To which is added the Art of Midwifery chymically asserted, etc., 1675, rare
- 291 Alamanno Fiorani, Danni e strage del vajolo asiatico, Comunicato per Contagio o per Inoculazione Vantaggi del Vaccino, e necessita dello stabilimento di una Societa Jenneriana, 1806
- 292 La Condamine, an important Treatise on Inoculation, 1761
- 293 *An MSS. on Alchemy written in the shape of a Dialogue between Giovanni Bracesco and Ramon Lull, 18th Century, with occasional drawings connected with the Art, curious and interesting, at end of MSS. is "Ego Fr. Innocentius Martelli in hoc opere multum elaboravi et certe aut hic, aut nusq, erit quod queris . . . die 30 Feb., 1724," etc. ; the scribe states he suffered acutely from Gout and almost died, but thanks to St. Trophumis, he was able to finish the work*
- 294 Aurellus, One of the most famous Treatises on Gold-making, Chrysopoeiae Libri III, et Geronticon Libri I, 1582, on Alchemy, device on title
- 295 Johannes Tilemann, Experimenta circa veras, et irreducibiles auri solutiones Addenda suo lapidi ignis Basilii, antea typis jam divulgato, 1669, rare work on Alchemy
- 296 Tachenius, The iatro-chemist, Hippocrates Chemicus, qui Novissimi Viperini Salis Antiquissima Fundamenta ostendit, 1666
- 297 Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Abi Bakr, De Proprietatibus ac Virtutibus medicis et, 1647, a curious work by an Arabian scientist and philosopher, it is a lapidary, a bestiary and a physiological treatise combined, rare
- 298 Robert Fludd, The Rosicrucian Physician, 3 rare works in 1 vol., 1619/23; Anatomiae Amphitheatrum, Tomus Secundus de Supernaturali Praeternaturali et contra Naturali Microcosmi Historia, and Tomi Secundi Microcosmi Historia, hundreds of woodcuts and engravings in text; Anatomy, vulgar and mystic, extremely rare
- 299 Nathaniel Culverwel, An Elegant and Learned Discourse of the Light of Nature; with several other Treatises; Spiritual Opticks; The White Stone, etc., 1654, 1st edition

- 300 Salerno, La Scola Salernitana per aequistaire e custodoire la Sanite, etc., 1662 4/10/- Stow
- 301 Fridericus Hofmannus, Exercitatio Medico-Chymica de Cinnebari Antimoni e jusque eximus Viribuo, usuque in Morbis Secretiori. Adjecta sunt Experimenta ae Ratiocinia varia curiosa, 1685, engraved title 2/1/- Lewis
- 302 Gioseppe Liceti, Il Ceva, overo dell' Eccellenga, et Use de' Genitali Dialogo, 1598, printer's device on last leaf 7/1/-
- 303 Hieronymus Cardanus, De Propria Vita Liver, 1654 30/- Herd.
- 304 Caelino Apitius, De Re Culinaria libri decem., etc., 1541, devices on title and end, woodcut initials, very rare 3/1/- marker
- 65/- 60/- 305 | Guido Pancirollus, Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarium Pars Prior (Secunda) Commentariis illustrata, et locio prope innumerio postremum aucta ab Henrico Salmuth, 1631, engraved titles, woodcut head-pieces and initials, scarce
- 3.15-080/- 306 | Paul Assalini, Medical Researches on Caloric or Dry baths and on General or Partial Fumigations, 1820, folding plate; and another, by Trinder, on Salutory Application of Oils to the Human Body, 1797
- 307 Henricus Regius, Medicinae libri IV., Praxis Medicae, Medicationum Exemplis Demonstrata, with 3 others by same, 1657/61, woodcut initials 2/10/-
- 290 4/1/- 308 | Georgius Baird, Dissertation Medica Inauguralis de Hydrope Anasarca, 1795; and another, on Alchemy exploits, by Figuier, L'alchemie et les Alchimistes
- 309 Henricus Khunrath Von Hylealischen, das ist Pri-Materialischen Catholischen, oder Allgemeinen Naturalichen Chaos, der Naturagemessen Alchymiae und Alchymisten, 1597, MSS. old marginal notes, a fine and rare copy 12/1/-
- 2/7/6 50/- 310 | Robert Sibbald, A Letter to Dr. Pitcairn, 1709, denouncing his views on heart and blood pressure; and another, by Dr. Walkinshaw, Pitcairn's friend, replying, 1709, with diagram
- 311 G. Smith, The Laboratory; or School of Arts, with additions of valuable Receipts, 1750, 16 plates; Gold Secrets for Jewellers, uncommon Chemical Experiments, etc. 28/- Howard
- 3.10-0 60/- 312 | Dionis, L'anatomie de l'Homme, suivant la Circulation du Sang et les dernieres Decouvertes, 1695, portrait, frontispiece and 19 engravings

- 3.10.0 75/- (313) M. Robert, De la Vieillesse, 1777, scarce 3.10.0 Lewis
- (314) Julien Ottray de la Mettrie, Politique du Medicin de Machiavel, ou le Chemin de la Fortune Ouvert aux Mediciens. Ouvrage reduit en forme de Conseils, par le Docteur Fum-Ho-Ham et traduit sur l'Original Chinois, qui contient les Portraits des plus Célèbres Médecin de Pekin, 1741, back ornamented with marguerites, by Marguerite de Valois, wife of Henry IV.
- 315 Sir Kenelm Digby, Cure of Wounds by Powder of Sympathy, with Instructions how to make the said Powder; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded, 1658, woodcut headpieces and initials, rare 2.10.0 Lane
- 316 Michael Ettmullerus, Chimia Rationalis ac Experimentalis Curiosa, 1684, scarce 1/15/-
- 3.10.0 75/- (317) Fyfe's Bones and Muscles, 15 plates, 1803, and another, a presentation copy, by W. J., Lunatic Asylum Keeper, on Observations on Insanity, no copy in British Museum
- 318 Gothofriedus Voigtius, Curiositates Physicae, de Resuscitatione Brutorum ex Mortuis, Resurrectione Plantarum, Cantione Cyenea, Congressu et Partu Viperarum, 1668, bound with Contra Nivis Albedinem Realem Dissertation Physica, curious and rare 3.12.6 Stow
- 319 Pitcairn's Philosophical and Mathematical Elements of Physick, 1718 2.0.0 Lane
- 320 Franciscus Tortus, Therapeutice Specialis ad Febrec Periodicas Perniciosas, 1732, engraved title, folding plate, with the supplement, De Abusu Chinae Chinae 2.15.0 -do -
- 321 John Elliot, The Medical Pocket Book, Boston, New England, 1791, with the autograph of Jeremy Belknap (1744/98), author of History of New Hampshire and founder of Massachusetts Historical Society, English work reprinted in America, rare 6.15.0 Stow

ORIENTAL PAINTINGS, MSS., AND WORKS OF ART.

- 321A Portrait of Maulana Ruha, the Court Physician of Akbar the Great (1556-1605), from a Royal album
- 322 Portrait of Asadullah, the Lion of God, the Prime Minister of Akbar the Great

- 323 Portrait of Agha Hakim Moonis, a celebrated Persian physician and philosopher, with description on the back
- 324 A woman redeemer, with Persian description, papier-mâché work, exceedingly rare 2.10.00 Slow
- 325 A battle scene, warriors blowing huge trumpets on mountains, and a war elephant engaged in battle, papier-mâché work 2.90 Slow
- 326 An historical battle scene, the Shah personally defeats the Indian Army, and carries away Moghal treasury 2.90 Slow
- 327 An Indian magician, and 2 lovers, finely drawn by a Master painter
- 757 328 A magical horse, and the assembly of Hindu gods and goddesses, both unique Passed N.S.
- 329 Kabir, "Commander of Fire," with halo round his head, a Persian prophet whom the Indian Moslems worship as the latest messenger, probably unique 25/- N.S.
- 2.90 757 330 Tree of Life in the Midst of Paradise, the devil imprisoned in a well, with a demon guardian and the tomb of Akbar the Great
- 2.90 60/ 331 Mohammed on his horse talking to giniis or demons, a Kufi panel story of Paradise, and a Persian magician and his dog, with description
- 332 A magical horse, the whole body composed of various animals (a Zoo in miniature) 2/12/6 Slow
- 333 The submission of demons to man, or victory over the evil, and the wedding of Siva, a Hindu goddess, both unique 2.90 Slow
- 3.10.0 757 334 A set of fine Indian magicians engaged in their performances, and a dropsied patient, finely drawn by a master painter, signed
- 857 335 "Kaba," the tomb and shrine of Mohammed at Mecca, with full description; and a magician turning a living man into skull and bones Passed N.S.
- 336 A magician riding through fire unharmed, and a king fainting on seeing a decapitation 1/12/6 Slow
- 407 337 A set of 4 Indo-Persian paintings—Fighting with dragon, "Emblem of Devil," royal procession, and others 3/- N.S.
- 338 Mythology and fables of the ancient nations; gods of medicine and health, etc., in 4 vols., first edition, exceedingly rare 4.5.0

- 339 Eusebii Pamphili Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, etc., history of ancient religions and idolators; genealogy of their gods, temples, Elysian fields, etc., complete in 3 vols., Paris, 1678 25/-
- 340 "Histoire du Ciel," history of heavenly bodies worshipped by ancient nations; also names and figures of dieties of Egyptians, Phœnicians, Chaldeans, etc., in 2 vols., first edition, Hague, 1740 3/15/-
- 341 *The praises and virtues of Ganges and its sacred water for healing diseases and cleansing the sinner, in Sanskrit; another, in Canarese language; also the Olympic Games of Greek Heroes and Athletes* 2/10/-
Slow
- 342 Portrait of John Lilly, the famous English conjurer (a larger painting of the same can be seen at Ashmolean Museum, Oxford) 6.10.0
- 343 Portrait of St. Gregory, founder of a Greek religious sect, a mixture of Christianity and Heathenism, with 2 triptychs, finest colotype prints, after Memling and Van Eyck 3/-/-
- 344 *Persian MS. dealing with conjuration of witches, demons, healing diseases, transforming men and animal into whatever shape one pleases, etc., with 69 early painted figures of angels, demons, signs of the Zodiacs, etc., old margins worn out by age and use, new margins supplied, exceedingly curious and rare* 5/10/-
Howard
- 345 *Persian MS. dealing with Mohammedan belief in good and evil angels, etc., with gold decorations Koran* 35/-
- 346 *Ditto, Ukbar Namah, life of Akbar, the greatest emperor of India, his horoscope, armoury, list of his jewels, horses, etc., very rare and interesting* 2/15/-
Howard
- 347 Dictionary of scientific and medical terms, prescriptions written in Persian script, on 694 pages, from Marriott's collection 5/-/-
- 348 Persian MS. collection of notes, stories, legends, wonders of the world and famous men, etc., and another 1/12/6 Slow
- 349 *Ditto, History of early Mohammedan saints, religious leaders, physicians, magicians, and their achievements* 5/-/-
- 350 *A Mohammedan saint riding on a large fish walking on the sea, and 2 fine Persian paintings* 2/15/-
- 351 *An Arabian magician with a youth, and a herald; also 3 Persian drawings from illuminated MSS.* 60/-

160/-

32/6

35/-

260/-

40/-

51/-

260/-

60/-

390

- 352 History of plants, etc., a medical work on useful herbs, with plates by Dr. John Hill; and 3 early Greek works dealing with ancient religions, philosophy and rites 2.15.0
- 353 Two scientific charters, with coloured figures, and antique books, also 7 scientific and curious pamphlets 1.15.0
- 354 King James' Bible, with his coat-of-arms, and a collection of 12 antique French scientific books, very scarce 1.5.0
- 355 ~~Historical and geographical accounts of ancient nations, countries, marvels of nature, religions and rites of Heathen and Savage peoples, Paris, 1620 (no other copy known in this country)~~ Passed
- 356 An Arabian conjurer, by Yusuf, a Persian painter; and a Persian drawing, with MS. description 490 Lane
- 357 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammed with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the Angel of Life, blows a huge trumpet, a unique painting of its kind 3.15.0
- 358 A King offering his crown, and an Indian magician; also 4 Persian miniatures from an illuminated MS. 3.0.0
- 40/- 240/- (359) Two Indian gladiators, a historical battle scene, and princesses, etc.
- 360 An antique carved group, a most important magical carving (a similar specimen is in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford) 5/-/- Slow
- 30/- 361 A metal plaque—Conquest of Disease, the guardian of science holding a book, the serpent, etc., by Giovanni da Bologna 3.10.0
? N.S.
- 362 Iron box, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, etc., by Indian druggists, damascened with gold and silver; a Buddhist MS., 6 Chinese wise sayings, finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the Emblem of Peace

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

To be sold without reserve.

- | LOT | |
|-----|--|
| 371 | An interesting collection of native clubs and sticks (11 in all), and carved wood shield |
| 372 | Three sjamboks, with ivory handles |
| 373 | Burmese peacock shaped guitar, and 3 others |
| 374 | Two carved wood skin-covered drums and beaters |
| 375 | Congo carved wood stool and pillow |
| 376 | Three antique carved wood Chinese figures |
| 377 | Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade |
| 378 | Two carved Chinese bone swords (A.F.), and Siamese marionette figure |
| 379 | <i>West African ceremonial knife, curious specimen</i> |
| 380 | An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.) |
| 381 | Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard |

- 352 History of plants, etc., a medical work on useful herbs, with plates by Dr. John Hill ; and 3 early Greek works dealing with ancient religions, philosophy and rites
- 353 Two scientific charters, with coloured figures, and antique books, also 7 scientific and curious pamphlets
- 354 King James' Bible, with his coat-of-arms, and a collection of 12 antique French scientific books, very scarce
- 355 Historical and geographical accounts of ancient nations, countries, marvels of nature, religions and rites of Heathen and Savage peoples, Paris, 1620 (no other copy known in this country)
- 356 An Arabian conjurer, by Yusuf, a Persian painter ; and a Persian drawing, with MS. description
- 357 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammed with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the Angel of Life, blows a huge trumpet, a unique painting of its kind
- 358 A King offering his crown, and an Indian magician ; also 4 Persian miniatures from an illuminated MS.
- 359 Two Indian gladiators, a historical battle scene, and princesses, etc.
- 360 An antique carved group, a most important magical carving (a similar specimen is in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford)
- 361 A metal plaque—Conquest of Disease, the guardian of science holding a book, the serpent, etc., by Giovanni da Bologna
- 362 Iron box, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, etc., by Indian druggists, damascened with gold and silver ; a Buddhist MS., 6 Chinese wise sayings, finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the Emblem of Peace

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

To be sold without reserve.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>(45/-) 88/-</p> <hr/> <p>(3/15/-) 6.</p> <hr/> <p>(4/4/-) 6.</p> | <p>Lot (371)</p> <p>372</p> <p>373</p> <p>374</p> <p>375</p> <p>(376)</p> <p>377</p> <p>(378)</p> <p>379</p> <p>380</p> <p>381</p> | <p>An interesting collection of native clubs and sticks (11 in all), and carved wood shield</p> <p>Three sjamboks, with ivory handles</p> <p>Burmese peacock shaped guitar, and 3 others</p> <p>Two carved wood skin-covered drums and beaters</p> <p>Congo carved wood stool and pillow</p> <p>Three antique carved wood Chinese figures</p> <p>Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade</p> <p>Two carved Chinese bone swords (A.F.), and Siamese marionette figure</p> <p>West African ceremonial knife, curious specimen</p> <p>An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.)</p> <p>Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard</p> | <p></p> <p>21/- Ramsden</p> <p>2/10/- Slow</p> <p>4/12/- Slow</p> <p>2/12/6 Slow</p> <p>17/6 Habbert</p> <p>3/-/- Slow</p> <p>35/- Bundle</p> <p>17/6 -do-</p> |
|---|--|---|--|

- 35/- 80/- 382 Collection of 8 small knives and daggers, with carved and inlaid handles, Malay
- 4 4 383 Turkish drum, Persian ditto, carved wood figure, and part hookha, inlaid with turquoise 3/- Stow
- 384 Persian metal powder flask, and 2 engraved gourd flasks
- 385 Finely engraved horn powder flask
- 386 Antique Persian ditto, finely decorated 50/- Stow
- 387 Persian crucible, deeply incised, and 2-handled vase, ditto 35/- Bundle
- 388 Two Scotch cruise lamps
- 389 Antique bronze "devil" seal, and a copper betel nut box
- 390 Two silkwork stoles, Persian painted wood spoon, horn snuff-box, and engraved wood bangle 2/7/6 Bundle
- 391 Two long Australian barbed spears, and painted bow 28/- Stow.

- 45/- 95/- 394 White Iron. Agut.
- 392 A number of South Sea Islands paddles and clubs 32/6 Stow.
- 393 A grotesque carved Chinese wood figure 30/- Bundle
- 394 Large glass case, containing 6 splendid Birds of Paradise, beautifully set up by Rowland Ward, Piccadilly, and the large carved wood bracket for same 10/- Stow
- 395 Collection of 14 humming-birds, in glazed frame 30/- Stow.

Another Property.

- 8/- 8. 396 Unique collection of 12 ceremonial rice spoons, carved with figures of Lumawig, the chief Igorot god; these were collected many years ago from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, by the Rev. R. Turnbull (they are no longer used and are of great rarity) 12/15/- Bundle
- 6/1/3 5. 397 A large ladle, and another spoon similar to above
- 398 A large figure of Lumawig
- 399 Two smaller 4/- 2/- 0 Stow
- 400 Ifugas chief's hat of basket work and cock-fighting basket 3. 5. 0 Stow
- 401 Ifugas head-hunter's trophy 5. 15. 0 Oldman
- 402 Two Sulu Island parangs, and a land Dyak Parang-Ilang 3. 0. 0 Stow
- 403 Two Ilanan Sea Dyak great war swords, extremely scarce 20/- Ramaden
- 404 Five old Japanese swords, with fine blades, some signed 27/6 Hibbard
- 405 Collection of 15 old sword guards (tsuba), showing the various schools of art
- 3/5/- 20. 406 Two Japanese sword breakers (Hachi Wari), one very old
- 407 Old Japanese pistol in the form of a short sword 3/5/- Ramaden

9. 5. 0

408 A rare reliquary called *Shari-Do*, containing pearl-like stones, found only among the ashes of very holy priests after cremation; these relics are held in great veneration

5/-/- Slow

409 Extremely rare piece of secret armour to protect neck and shoulders, of plate and mail, enclosed in padded cloth

2/10/- Slow

410 Japanese suit of armour of cuirass, with thigh protection and helmet with neck guard

27/6/-

411 Beautifully-made pair of mail sleeves with gauntlets, pair of greaves, and a pair of tassets to match

2/7/6/-

3/3/- 15/- 412

A Japanese prince's cuirass, of embossed and tooled iron, signed by Yoshimichi (Miochin), 16th Century

32/- 5/- 413

An old cuirass, and sundry curios, in box

414 Collection of old Japanese war hats of the 18th Century and earlier (some are remarkably like the shrapnel helmets used in the Great War)

3/10/- S

2/17/6 7/- 415

An instrument carried in the hand by Vestal Virgins and jingled by them when dancing in their religious ceremonies, and a brass cylinder to contain a child's address (Mamori-ire)

416 A curious bellows pocket lantern, and 2 fine old bronze masks, on ivory plaques

29/- B

4/-/- 8/- 417

Complete set of old wood blocks to print in colour, from Japan

418 Ancient Greek bronze funeral mask of a man, from the Nane collection, a fine specimen of art in wonderful preservation

8/5/- S

419 Three Greek Phallic charms, and 2 old German repoussée buttons

4/-/- S

5/- 7/- 420

A Croat complete costume, Serbia

9/- Bundle

421 Old Congo ivory sculpture of a woman

422 Two dozen negatives of ethnographical specimens

423 Two dozen ditto

424 Thirty-one dozen ditto

8/5/- Slow

15/- 425

A parcel of books and pamphlets on ethnographical subjects

28/- Rain

60/- 426

Five Admiralty Island Obsidian-headed spears

4/4/- Old

427 Four ditto knives, with decorated gum handles

2/8/- Bundle

50/- 428

Three New Guinea stone-headed clubs

4/5/- Bundle

429 An adze with stone head

5/-/- Slow

- 382 Collection of 8 small knives and daggers, with carved and inlaid handles, Malay
- 383 Turkish drum, Persian ditto, carved wood figure, and part hookha, inlaid with turquoise
- 384 Persian metal powder flask, and 2 engraved gourd flasks
- 385 Finely engraved horn powder flask
- 386 Antique Persian ditto, finely decorated
- 387 Persian crucible, deeply incised, and 2-handled vase, ditto
- 388 Two Scotch cruise lamps
- 389 Antique bronze "devil" seal, and a copper betel nut box
- 390 Two silkwork stoles, Persian painted wood spoon, horn snuff-box, and engraved wood bangle
- 391 Two long Australian barbed spears, and painted bow

-
- 392 A number of South Sea Islands paddles and clubs
- 393 A grotesque carved Chinese wood figure
- 394 *Large glass case, containing 6 splendid Birds of Paradise, beautifully set up by Rowland Ward, Piccadilly, and the large carved wood bracket for same*
- 395 Collection of 14 humming-birds, in glazed frame

Another Property.

- 396 *Unique collection of 12 ceremonial rice spoons, carved with figures of Lumawig, the chief Igorot god; these were collected many years ago from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, by the Rev. R. Turnbull (they are no longer used and are of great rarity)*
- 397 A large ladle, and another spoon similar to above
- 398 A large figure of Lumawig
- 399 Two smaller
- 400 Ifugas chief's hat of basket work and cock-fighting basket
- 401 Ifugas head-hunter's trophy
- 402 Two Sulu Island parangs, and a land Dyak Parang-Ilang
- 403 Two Ilanan Sea Dyak great war swords, extremely scarce
- 404 Five old Japanese swords, with fine blades, some signed
- 405 Collection of 15 old sword guards (tsuba), showing the various schools of art
- 406 Two Japanese sword breakers (Hachi Wari), one very old
- 407 Old Japanese pistol in the form of a short sword

- 408 A rare reliquary called *Shari-Do*, containing pearl-like stones, found only among the ashes of very holy priests after cremation; these relics are held in great veneration
- 409 Extremely rare piece of secret armour to protect neck and shoulders, of plate and mail, enclosed in padded cloth
- 410 Japanese suit of armour of cuirass, with thigh protection and helmet with neck guard
- 411 Beautifully-made pair of mail sleeves with gauntlets, pair of greaves, and a pair of tassets to match
- 412 *A Japanese prince's cuirass, of embossed and tooled iron, signed by Yoshimichi (Miochin), 16th Century*
- 413 An old cuirass, and sundry curios, in box
- 414 Collection of old Japanese war hats of the 18th Century and earlier (some are remarkably like the shrapnel helmets used in the Great War)
- 415 An instrument carried in the hand by Vestal Virgins and jingled by them when dancing in their religious ceremonies, and a brass cylinder to contain a child's address (Mamori-ire)
- 416 A curious bellows pocket lantern, and 2 fine old bronze masks, on ivory plaques
- 417 Complete set of old wood blocks to print in colour, from Japan
- 418 *Ancient Greek bronze funeral mask of a man, from the Nane collection, a fine specimen of art in wonderful preservation*
- 419 Three Greek Phallic charms, and 2 old German repousée buttons
- 420 A Croat complete costume, Serbia
- 421 Old Congo ivory sculpture of a woman
- 422 Two dozen negatives of ethnographical specimens
- 423 Two dozen ditto
- 424 Thirty-one dozen ditto
- 425 A parcel of books and pamphlets on ethnographical subjects
- 426 Five Admiralty Island Obsidian-headed spears
- 427 Four ditto knives, with decorated gum handles
- 428 Three New Guinea stone-headed clubs
- 429 An adze with stone head

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----|--|-------------------|
| 3.8.0 | 75/- | 430 | Two New Britain stone-headed clubs, and 2 wood clubs | |
| 4.1/- | 60/- | 431 | Two New Guinea shell breast ornaments, and 2 necklets and 4 armlets | |
| | | 432 | North American Indian pipe tomahawk | 5/15/- Bundle |
| 60/- | | 433 | North-American mound pipe of stone, and a stone pounder | 5/15/- Hibbert |
| | | 434 | Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights, contained in an ancient bronze gold-dust casket | 6/15/- Stone |
| 8.5/- | 10.00 | 435 | A chief's bronze sceptre rattle, figure handle | 6/- Stone |
| | | 436 | Ditto "latch lifter," figure of chief smoking a pipe, curious curved end | |
| | | 437 | A weapon with leopard head, cased with brass | 4/5/- Stone |
| 60/- | | 438 | Charm belt of leather | 4/5/- Bundle |
| 20/- | | 439 | Two ditto necklets, from Senegambia | 3/10/- Bundle |
| 35/- | 75/- | 440 | Box containing curious savage ornaments, etc. | |
| | | 441 | Two carved ancestral tablets | 3/5/- Bundle |
| | | 442 | Three ebony and ivory objects, and an old Norwegian double box | 2/5/- Jennings |
| | | 443 | Old European combined flintlock pistol (hammer broken), and sword | 4/15/- Ramsden |
| | | 444 | Bundle of curious Samoan clubs and 4 boomerangs | 45/- Stone |
| | | 445 | Two human tongues, from the Turner-Turner collection | 3/10/- Stone |
| 5/10/- | 10.00 | 446 | Tattooed human skin, and 2 other portions of human skin, with history from the same collection | |
| 2/17/6 | 6.00 | 447 | Two New Guinea broad carved belts, used as armour to protect body against arrows | |
| | | 448 | Javan Kingfisher kriss, very finely carved hilt representing a deity, with extremely long nose, rare | 6/5/- Bundle |
| | | 449 | Three old Javan knives, of fine quality | 4/15/- Hibbert |
| | | 450 | Four old puppets of cut hide, used in shadow-plays (<i>Wayang purwa</i>) | 3/15/- Hibbert |
| | | 451 | A prince's knife, with finely carved rhinoceros horn hilt from Perak | 4/5/- do |
| | | 452 | A very ancient carved votive tusk, from Siam, enshrined figures of Buddha, believed to be of the early 14th Century, unique specimen | 34/- Gamus |
| 40/- | | 453 | Burmese ivory Dha hilt, carved and of great age | 3/15/- Bundle |
| | | 454 | Hindu bronze figure of Ganesha, very fine quality | 15/-/- Lancelotti |
| 15/- | | 455 | Siamese Royal seal of ivory | 2/7/6 Hibbert |
| 30/- | | 456 | Sword with griffin's head of horn and silver, from Ceylon | 7/15/- Hibbert |
| | | 457 | Indian dagger, very massive, chiselled with elephant on blade, old | 5/10/- Hibbert |
| 30/- | | 458 | Ditto blade, chiselled with floral designs | 2/7/6 Hibbert |

- 459 Indian Divan crutch, masks of bronze on top 6/-/- 3
- 460 Five pieces of fine old Indian armour, chiselled in low relief and decorated with gold; these are believed to have been brought to England by Warren Hastings in 1786
- 461 Pair of Indian arm-guards, of remarkable quality, formerly in the collection of Sir Guy Laking
- 50/- 462 | Another pair, from the same collection 6/15/- Pen
- 20/- 463 | A single gauntlet, with mitten 4/10/- 14.2
- 464 Ancient Peruvian fabric, borders worked with a design, very exceptionally complete, and a black bottle in form of an animal

464A Peruvian bell.

2/8/-

The Property of a Private Collector.

- 465 An old indenture of Jercock Welles, June 1st, 1633, with 2 seals bearing a device of a skeleton holding an hour glass and arrow; and another of Edw. Peacock, November 1st, 1632, sealed with a skull and "Memento Mori"
- 3/10/- 6. 466 An interesting Venetian medical diploma, mentioning and signed by numerous doctors and surgeons, dated 1787, and curiously illuminated
- 467 *Four very rare deeds of Pope Pius V., dated 1567, 1569, 1570 and 1571, bound in book form, in a 13th Century MS. sheet, and bearing curious calligraphic signatures and 2 silhouette negro heads on pp. 14 and 19, which, with Notaries Apostolic, took the place of seals, and another similar deed of 1607*
- 3/15/- 80/- 468 The fine original painting for the wounded soldiers and sailors stamp of the late Emperor of Japan, by P. Buckman, 1918 (see back)
- 469 *An exceedingly interesting native telephone, from Masasi, Tanganyika; the invention is purely a native one and this instrument was obtained by a missionary, who believes it the only one to reach England; and a child's top, from Lake Nyasa*
- 470 Slave whip with stock of carved hide, E. Africa; 7 shell bangles, Admiralty Islands; 4 finely made Indian ditto, and 3 Hindu ditto, gold on solid lacquer

- 430 Two New Britain stone-headed clubs, and 2 wood clubs
- 431 Two New Guinea shell breast ornaments, and 2 necklets
and 4 armlets
- 432 North American Indian pipe tomahawk
- 433 North-American mound pipe of stone, and a stone pounder
- 434 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights, contained in an
ancient bronze gold-dust casket
- 435 A chief's bronze sceptre rattle, figure handle
- 436 Ditto "latch lifter," figure of chief smoking a pipe,
curious curved end
- 437 A weapon with leopard head, cased with brass
- 438 Charm belt of leather
- 439 Two ditto necklets, from Senegambia
- 440 Box containing curious savage ornaments, etc.
- 441 Two carved ancestral tablets
- 442 Three ebony and ivory objects, and an old Norwegian
double box
- 443 Old European combined flintlock pistol (hammer broken),
and sword
- 444 Bundle of curious Samoan clubs and 4 boomerangs
- 445 Two human tongues, from the Turner-Turner collection
- 446 Tattooed human skin, and 2 other portions of human
skin, with history from the same collection
- 447 Two New Guinea broad carved belts, used as armour to
protect body against arrows
- 448 Javan *Kingfisher* kriss, very finely carved hilt representing
a deity, with extremely long nose, rare
- 449 Three old Javan knives, of fine quality
- 450 Four old puppets of cut hide, used in shadow-plays
(*Wayang purwa*)
- 451 *A prince's knife, with finely carved rhinoceros horn hilt from
Perak*
- 452 *A very ancient carved votive tusk, from Siam, enshrined
figures of Buddha, believed to be of the early 14th Century,
unique specimen*
- 453 Burmese ivory Dha hilt, carved and of great age
- 454 Hindu bronze figure of Ganesha, very fine quality
- 455 *Siamese Royal seal of ivory*
- 456 Sword with griffin's head of horn and silver, from Ceylon
- 457 Indian dagger, very massive, chiselled with elephant on
blade, old
- 458 Ditto blade, chiselled with floral designs

- 459 Indian Divan crutch, masks of bronze on top
- 460 Five pieces of fine old Indian armour, chiselled in low relief and decorated with gold; these are believed to have been brought to England by Warren Hastings in 1786
- 461 Pair of Indian arm-guards, of remarkable quality, formerly in the collection of Sir Guy Laking
- 462 Another pair, from the same collection
- 463 A single gauntlet, with mitten
- 464 Ancient Peruvian fabric, borders worked with a design, very exceptionally complete, and a black bottle in form of an animal

The Property of a Private Collector.

- 465 An old indenture of Jercock Welles, June 1st, 1633, with 2 seals bearing a device of a skeleton holding an hour glass and arrow; and another of Edw. Peacock, November 1st, 1632, sealed with a skull and "Memento Mori"
- 466 An interesting Venetian medical diploma, mentioning and signed by numerous doctors and surgeons, dated 1787, and curiously illuminated
- 467 *Four very rare deeds of Pope Pius V., dated 1567, 1569, 1570 and 1571, bound in book form, in a 13th Century MS. sheet, and bearing curious calligraphic signatures and 2 silhouette negro heads on pp. 14 and 19, which, with Notaries Apostolic, took the place of seals, and another similar deed of 1607*
- 468 The fine original painting for the wounded soldiers and sailors stamp of the late Emperor of Japan, by P. Buckman, 1918 (see back)
- 469 *An exceedingly interesting native telephone, from Masasi, Tanganyika; the invention is purely a native one and this instrument was obtained by a missionary, who believes it the only one to reach England; and a child's top, from Lake Nyasa*
- 470 Slave whip with stock of carved hide, E. Africa; 7 shell bangles, Admiralty Islands; 4 finely made Indian ditto, and 3 Hindu ditto, gold on solid lacquer

- 471 "Halifax and its Gibbet-Law," a very rare little volume, with the earliest known print of a guillotine, called "The Gibbet" 3/15/- Stow
- 32/6 50/- 472 | A bundle of armlets collected together in a Wakauirondo village, E. Africa, and handed in as an offertory at a missionary church collection; 2 very small basket bowls from ditto, and a grass work fez
- 473 *Fine pair of stirrups, inlaid with silver, and signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (these are the type specimens illustrated on pl. 6 of "Arms and Armour of Old Japan")* 3/5/- Fuller.
- 45/- 50/- 474 | Two fine silver Oriental brush and ink cases, and 6 others, one very small and of rare type
- 475 A rare Jap. sword, in fine shagreen scabbard and with patent catch above hilt, and a pair of carved ivory daggers 36/- Stow
- 40/- 4. 476 | Curious bead-work Zulu woman's head ring for supporting water-pots, and 15 other fine bead-work specimens, and a snuff-bottle
- 477 Woman's dress of hide strips (rare), 13 other bead ornaments, and a curious cowrie shell disc 45/- Stow.
- 478 Rare head ornament of fine cane work, and feathers, from Surinam; a Nigerian snake vertebral necklet charm against snake bite, and a shell necklace 2/10/- Stow
- 40/- 30/- 479 | Beautiful specimen of a skeleton leaf of the sacred Peepul tree, from Bengal, in an early Victorian box; a curious pottery whistle, and a miniature of a native of the Hawaiian Is.
- 37/6 4. 480 | Two very old Chinese bronze tomb vessels, slab for grinding paint, small water-pot used with same, and a stone axe-head
- 32/6 4. 481 | An old chemist's cork presser, silver object worn on the forehead by Servian ladies, and various interesting medals, etc.
- 482 Three ancient fetishes, dug up in Mysore, of the true soapstone, and a curious bronze object of unknown purport 3/15/- Stow
- 483 A finely carved Brazil nut, of huge size (probably unique), an old carved ivory plaque, and 2 white jade pipe mouthpieces 37/6 Hibbert
- 484 A box of various curios, including a rare Toby jug (A.F.) 2/-/- Stow

485 *Life-size portrait of M. Le Tellier, Chancellor, with great seals and scales of justice, by Nanteuil, framed, 43in. by 25in. ; this magnificent engraving is said to be the largest copper-plate line engraving of a portrait ever executed, dated 1678*

5/1/-
Stone

30/- 486

A Hindu bronze altar of Siva, in a most rare acrobatic attitude

3/1/-
Bundle

3/3/-

75/- 487

Perfect skull of a man-eating leopard which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika (see record attached) ; an interesting and authentic specimen

32/-

40/- 488

Two coronets of shells, from Aitutaki Is.

489

Three fine bronze weapons

3/5/- Stone

490

Two very small Nigerian fiddles, with strings of antelope tail hairs, and a rare wood trumpet blown at end (not side, as usual)

4/1/- do-

4/7/6

7. 488A

Very old and rare Asiatic iron war mace, with inscription and archaic dragons in silver

489A

Fine and rare Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th Century bronze bowl and cover (forming 2 bowls), finely chased (see history attached)

10/1/-
Bumpus

490A

A rare broadsheet, with fine wood-block border, relating to St. Andrew's, Holborn

Congo Fetish 10/1/-
to Felton

COLLECTION OF MAORI STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Found in the Pelorus District, Marlborough, New Zealand (S. Island).

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq.

491 Jade ear ornament ; ditto, with inscribed ornamentation ; broken ditto, in fine jade ; handworked stone ; shark's tooth, worn by Maori men ; a borer ; obsidian knife ; hollow stone with water inside ; various stone implements, found in Waikato, N. Island ; grindstone, from Pelorus Sound ; diorite hammer ; specimens to illustrate manufacture of tools by sawing, grinding and subsequent polishing ; stone weapon ; mysterious stones, sometimes found in hollow trees, etc.

50/1/-
Stone

7/1/- 10. 492 Bones of Great Moa bird ; none have been seen alive since 1650 ; the bones are found embedded in the sand on the seashore or in the detritus from rocks on the coast. The bird had no wings and a full-grown specimen stood 14 feet high—their enormous feet were a peculiar feature

493 *Two very ancient and unique double-handled micaceous schist vases, found by reliable mining engineer and geologist in course of mining operations in the Forum River, Jos Plateau, Nigeria, resting on forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 14ft. overburden of 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl. Probable age within limits of 2,000 to 10,000 years by geological determinations ; no such specimens in London ; also whetstone, iron spear head, dagger handle, 2 balls, and unique stone discus axe (8 pieces)* 36/-/-
Gammus

494 *A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.* 16/-/- Bundle

495 *Three finely worked stone knife blades and spear head, from Honduras, Mexico* 7/-/- - do - -

496 *Collection of Mexican obsidian arrow-heads, scrapers, and core* 2/15/- Hibbert

7/1/- 10. 497 *Series of pottery masks, Huastec*

8/5/- 10. 498 *Another lot, similar*

499 *String of large stone beads and whorls, from Guatemala* 11/10/- Stone

7/5/- 10. 500 *Rare collection of finely decorated pottery whorls*

6/5/- 8. 501 *Five Honduras pottery masks, and fragment of plaque*

6. 502 *Three stone masks, 2 of very fine workmanship, from Mitla, Oaxaca* 16/10/- Hibbert

503 *Light volcanic stone figure, from Mexico* 2/5/- Stone

OLD ENGLISH, EUROPEAN AND EASTERN ARMS AND ARMOUR.

4/10/- 4. 501A *An old English bill, of early 16th Century date*

502A *Two 17th Century English halberds, on long shafts* 4/10/- Stone

3/1/- 4. 503A *A rare 17th Century partizan, with gilded "sunburst" head*

5/10/-

8.

- 504 | A fine old English flintlock air-gun, by Bate, London, very rare
- 505 | A 16th Century powder flask, of stag-horn, engraved with contemporary costume figures 3/- Bow
- 506 | Two antique Japanese war masks, of fine quality 3/- Stow
- 507 | A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold 2/90 Habbent
- 508 | A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring 2/10/- Brown
- 509 | A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis 2/10/- Habbent
- 510 | A similar 17th Century morion 2/7/6 Bundle
- 511 | A 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with fine quality inscribed blade 2/10/- Stow

4/10/-

4.

- 512 | An early small-sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard 35/- Bundle
- 513 | A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with wide spiral quillons, the guard finely pierced
- 514 | An antique tilting bevor or chin defence, and a steel gauntlet of fine quality 30/- Money

4/1/-

5.

- 515 | A collection of seven old English spontoon heads
- 516 | A very fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock inlaid with designs in engraved silver, and the barrel overlaid with gold, unusual type of decoration 10/-/- Stow
- 517 | A small sword of good quality, with chiselled steel hilt, in original scabbard, the blade inscribed " Long live the King ! " 35/- Bundle
- 518 | A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver 4/10/- Brown

40/-

- 519 | Three antique daggers of good quality, with silver mounts, 2 having ivory hilts 3/2/6 Harvey.
- 520 | A 16th Century 2-handed sword, the guard and quillons embellished with spiral scrolls, the double-edged blade inlaid with armourer's devices in latten 10/-/- Stow

2/12/6

40/-

- 521 | A 17th Century Spanish main-gauche dagger, with engraved hilt

- 522 | A large antique powder horn of curious form, and an old English powder primer 5/90 Stow

3/1/5

4.

- 523 | Seven antique swords, two being of early cross-hilt type
- 524 | A rare 17th Century Polish sword-*rapier*, with chiselled hilt and curious flamboyant blade, rare 11/10/- Stow

- 525 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century *4/10/- Bundle*
- 526 A fine vinery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget *35/- E. down*
- 50/-* *40/-* 527 A 17th Century halberd, with engraved and pierced head, and a partizan
- 528 A 17th Century Scottish claymore, with blackened and gilded hilt *2/17/6 B + W. Gallies*
- 3/-* *50/-* 529 A 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with ring guards, probably English
- 530 A fine early Scottish claymore, with double-edged blade *2/15/- money.*
- 531 A rare early hand-and-a-half or bastard sword, with tall fluted pommel, and fine quality blade with central ridge *7/-/- Stow*
- 532 A 17th Century battle-axe, of curious form, and an axe with engraved head *4/15/- Stow*
- 533 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship *2/10/- Hubbert*
- 10/10/-* *10/-* 534 A very rare 17th Century miniature cross-bow, probably of Italian workmanship
- 3/-* *80/-* 535 A rare Swiss Gothic partizan, date about 1450
- 536 A curious combined sword and flintlock pistol, of uncommon construction *6/5/- Stow*
- 537 Three antique powder primers, of various types *27/6 B + W. Gallies*
- 538 A rare early war-hammer, in original condition *5/-/- Stow*
- 539 A curious flintlock pistol, with grotesque butt, and a 17th Century Scottish tinder striker, entirely of iron *6/1/- Stow*
- 2/10/-* *75/-* 540 A fine early Persian powder primer, decorated with coloured enamels
- 8/-/-* *7.* 541 A very fine 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with pierced hilt of elaborate construction, the double-edged blade bears an armourer's mark, and is grooved and inscribed
- 6/1/-* *7.* 542 A rare and curious combined flintlock pistol-shaped gunpowder tester and tinder striker, early 18th Century
- 543 A 16th Century powder flask, with chiselled steel mounts and original tassels *4/1/- W. H.*
- 544 A very rare old English air pistol, in perfect condition, by Rea, London *9/-/- Stow*
- 545 A fine Persian scimitar, with heavy embossed silver mounts *5/10/- Stow*
- 4/15/-* *75/-* 546 A 17th Century halberd, and 2 old English spontoons

- 547 A rare 16th Century double-handed sword, with curious grip constructed entirely of a single piece of stag-horn 9/- - Slow
- 3/5/- 4. 548 A fine flintlock pistol, with engraved silver mounts
- 3/5/- 4. 549 A rare type of 17th Century triangular powder flask, in fine state
- 550 A curious powder primer, and a smaller primer of horn 4/5/- - Slow
- 551 A fine Persian sword, in copper-gilt embossed scabbard, a similar sword with silver mounts, and a fine quality Japanese sword, the blade chiselled with a dragon 2/10/- - do.
- 50/- 552 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens 4/5/- - Habbert-
- 553 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare) 4/5/- - Habbert-
- 554 A very rare ancient coil of riveted chain-mail, Crusader type, from the Alton Towers collection, 1857 4/- - Slow
- 555 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade 2/2/6 - Habbert-
- 3/3/- 60/- 556 Three miniature 17th Century partizans, two of which are gilded and engraved with coats of arms
- 557 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire 2/10/- - Ramaden
- 60/- 75/- 558 A large wooden shield, from North Borneo, elaborately decorated
- 559 An antique model cannon on carriage, entirely of metal 4/- - Slow
- 560 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs 20/- - Habbert-
- 60/- 80/- 561 An antique quiver, with arrows, and 3 old English hand-cuffs
- 562 Curious antique cross-bow, with steel bow, of exceptional size 8/- - Slow
- 60/- 80/- 563 A pair of curious antique powder horns, of very large proportions
- 564 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver 3/5/- - Habbert-
- 565 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality 2/1/- - Habbert-
- 50/- 60/- 566 Two old English flintlock guns, of the Queen Anne period
- 567 A fine 16th Century wheel-lock arquebus, the lock of magnificent quality, finely engraved with a boar hunting scene, the stock inlaid with designs in brass and ivory 14/10/- - Slow

- 568 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars 5-0/- Brown
- 569 A 17th Century Spanish bronze bowl 2-5/- Stow
- 570 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel, the lock inscribed *circa* 1750 4-15/- Stow
- 4-5/- 40- 571 A pair of duelling pistols, with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 572 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens 2-5-0 17 abbud
- 2-2/- 40- 573 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 574 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour 2-0/- Brown
- 575 Early percussion colt revolver, in case with flask, cleaning rod, bullet mould, etc., complete 2-5/- Brown
- 576 Old ship's bronze cannon, on brass-mounted wood stand 8-5/- Stow
- 3-15/- 4. 577 Early double-edged sword, with ring guard and straight quillons
- 3-3/- 60- 578 Two antique halberds, on wood hafts
- 3-3/- 60- 579 Two ditto halberds
- 580 Six interesting old flintlocks, from the Tower Armoury 2-10/- Russell
- 581 Old English crossbow, by Conway, Newcastle 5-1/- Stow
- 582 A small crossbow 2-5/- Stow
- 4-5/- 6. 583 Old double barrel flintlock gun
- 20- 584 Old coaching flintlock blunderbuss, with brass bell-mouth barrel 3-1/- Money
- 585 A fine Sardinian flintlock gun, the woodwork overlaid with chased steel 6-1/- Russell
- 3-15/- 75- 586 Antique helmet, finely engraved
- 3-10/- 9. 587 Finely made rifle, with silver mask mount, Rivieres patent
- 588 Eastern flintlock gun, with steel mounts 5-15/- Stow
- 589 Two Indian flintlock guns, with curved shaped butts 2-10/- Stow
- 2-2/- 75- 590 A number of fine Indian spear heads
- 2-7/6 60- 591 Two Persian swords (1 has long inscription on blade)
- 592 A short Kurdish flintlock gun, inlaid with gold, etc. INDIAN GUN. 3-10-0 Stow
- 37/6 40- 593 African knife, in sheath; a pair of leg irons, and other items
- 37/6 4. 594 A South Sea shield, and 2 ditto clubs
- 35/- 40- 595 A case containing various arrows, 2 bows, and other items
- 596 Two silver-mounted Malay spears, and 4 others 2-7/6 Stow

- | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|---|
| <p>(2/12/6)</p> <p>(37/6)</p> <p>(2/7/6)</p> | <p>4.</p> <p>5.</p> | <p>(597)</p> <p>(598)</p> <p>599</p> <p>600</p> <p>(601)</p> <p>602</p> <p>603</p> <p>604</p> | <p>Two Indian matchlock guns</p> <p>A ditto gun, with silver mounts</p> <p>A collection of 12 special constables' staffs</p> <p>A New Zealand stone club, and 6 scrapers with Obsidian heads</p> <p>Old surgeon's trepanning set of instruments, in case</p> <p>Book of the Microscope, and others on Travel, 10 vols.</p> <p>A large Eastern brass brazier, on stand, with pierced cover</p> <p>A fine pair of duelling pistols, with a number of apparatus fitted in brass-bound mahogany case</p> | <p></p> <p>2/2/- Stow</p> <p>39/- Stow</p> <p>20/- Hibbert</p> <p>35/- do</p> <p>4/- - do</p> |
|--|---------------------|---|--|---|

ANTIQUÉ FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS.

- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>(29/-)</p> <p>(32/-)</p> <p>(2/12/6)</p> <p>(39/-)</p> <p>(50/-)</p> | <p>50/-</p> <p>35/-</p> <p>60/-</p> <p>4.</p> <p>40/-</p> | <p>(605)</p> <p>(606)</p> <p>607</p> <p>(608)</p> <p>(609)</p> <p>610</p> <p>611</p> <p>612</p> <p>613</p> <p>(614)</p> <p>615</p> <p>(616)</p> <p>617</p> <p>618</p> <p>619</p> <p>620</p> <p>621</p> | <p>A curious old lead figure, 15in. high</p> <p>Three old elephant goads</p> <p>African slave whip, cassock ditto, and a carved wood ditto</p> <p>Six native hide whips</p> <p>Indian gun, fired by match or flintlock</p> <p>A muzzle-loading revolving carbine, and an early breech-loading double-barrel gun</p> <p>A finely made flintlock hunter's rifle, with chased brass mounts, and carved butt</p> <p>A chased brass powder flask, and 2 others</p> <p>Three carved wood South Sea throwing clubs</p> <p>Four South Sea clubs</p> <p>Two ditto pole clubs, carved on 2 musket-shaped clubs</p> <p>Six old embossed copper powder flasks, some with sporting subjects</p> <p>Indian damascened steel helmet</p> <p>Ditto</p> <p>Ditto shield and scimitar, with small ditto knife</p> <p>Bone-handled hunting knife, with inlaid blade, and ditto, inlaid handle</p> <p>Two Indian katars and buck horn-handled knife, with serpentine blades</p> | <p>2/10/-</p> <p>26/- Stow</p> <p>2/10/- Stow</p> <p>6/15/- do</p> <p>2/7/6 do</p> <p>29/- Hibbert</p> <p>2/10/- Stow</p> <p>10/- Reynolds</p> <p>7/- Reynolds</p> |
|---|---|--|--|--|

- 622 North American Indian paddle, club carved with a bird's head, club with ball head, harpoon, and a birch-bark trumpet 30/- Stow
- 623 Two old South Sea clubs, and 6 pudding knives of wood, from Banks Island 22/- - do.
- 31/- 50/- 624 Fine Spanish flintlock gun, with carved stock, and a decorated halberd on pole
- 30/- 50/- 625 Three native clubs, and 2 rare ceremonial wooden objects, from British Guiana
- 626 Two clubs, from Goodenough Island, and 2 Fiji ditto 30/- Stow
- 627 African fetish wooden head, and 2 carved sticks 15/- do.
- 35/- 6. 628 Very old Indian musical instrument, with carved seated figure, shield of antelope horns and a Cingalese sword with finely carved horn hilt
- 629 Pair of South Sea cymbals, made from large shells 3/5/- Halbert
- 30/- 6. 630 Indian decorated blow-gun, bored from a solid piece of wood and bound; this type is very scarce
- 4/- 7. 631 Fine large New Guinea stone-bladed adze, in haft
- 632 Three Angoni knobkerries, made from the horns of rhinoceros 4/-
- 633 Four African axes, and a large carved native food bowl 1/12/6
- 60/- 634 Exceedingly fine pair of large flintlock duelling pistols, by W. Parker, London, in original case 4/17/6 Halbert
- 635 Five beautifully executed old Indian paintings } 4/16/6 Stow
- 636 Twelve large fine old Indian paintings }
- 21/- 50/- 637 Large quantity of old Indian paintings, drawings, prints, etc.
- 638 Flintlock pistol, and 1 other
- 639 Two German cavalry swords, 2 helmets, trench breast-plate, "Lusitania" medal, and 1 other, and pair of spurs } 20/- Romaden
- 640 An interesting collection of 13 bayonets, various patterns 21/- Stow
- 641 Two kukais (1 with 2 small daggers)
- 642 Heavy brass-handled sword with saw edge and grooved blade, and a shell carrier } 20/- Halbert
- 643 Collection of 6 hunting knives, steel pike head, and butt
- 644 Fine-toned bronze convent bell
- 645 Metal war relics, 10 paper-knives, and vase } of Reynolds
- 646 Ditto—4 aeroplanes
- 647 Ditto—Ash trays, cigar stands, etc.

ANTIQUÉ BOOKS AND MS.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>2.4.0</p> <p>60/-</p> | <p>648</p> <p>649</p> <p>650</p> <p>651</p> <p>652</p> <p>653</p> | <p>Birch Society of Biblical Archæology, with fine coloured plates, in original wrappers, 1881</p> <p>Hamilton Collection of Etruscan Vases, 250 fine coloured plates, 2 vols., calf, a fine set, 1769</p> <p>Communications to the Board of Agriculture, plates, 1804</p> <p>Bruce, Travels in the Nile, 1809, and 2 others</p> <p>Ency. Historæ Naturæ, 4 vols., plates</p> <p>Sylva Britannum, or Portraits of Forest Trees, 1827</p> | <p></p> <p>3/15/- Stow</p> <p>25/- Ramsden</p> <p>25/- Ramsden</p> <p>30/- Ramsden</p> <p>24/- do.</p> |
| <p>4.0/-</p> <p>75/-</p> <p>50/-</p> | <p>654</p> <p>655</p> <p>656</p> <p>657</p> | <p>Bailey's Hieroglyphicorum origo et Natura, 1816</p> <p>Gaffarelli Curiosities, Imoges, or Curiosities Inaudite, 1676, 1st edition, rare</p> <p>Alciate Emblems, 1614, with fine cuts, rare</p> <p>Landspecial, in German, contains fine early chemical woodcuts, and various other trades, 1561, 1st edition</p> | <p></p> <p>3/15/- Soloman</p> <p>20/- Hibbert</p> <p>2/10/-</p> |
| <p>2/12/6</p> <p>40/-</p> | <p>658</p> <p>659</p> <p>660</p> <p>661</p> <p>662</p> <p>663</p> <p>664</p> <p>665</p> <p>666</p> <p>667</p> <p>668</p> <p>669</p> | <p>Promptoanum Exemplorum ; with fine woodcuts, rare, 1595</p> <p>Pliny Epistolæ, 1788, a fine copy</p> <p>Platonis Eticum, a 17th Century MS., contemporary binding</p> <p>Holy Bible, engraved title, 1672, with silver fittings</p> <p>Bartholome Sybille Peregrinanim de la Astrology, contains the following books : Philosology, Astrology, Medicine, dated 1499, only 1 other copy of this rare book has been sold, in 1896, original vellum</p> <p>A 16th Century Hebrew Passover prayer book, with curious woodcuts in text, rare</p> <p>Solinis Mundi, or a History of the World, dated 1493, with illuminations in gold and colours, rare</p> <p>The Grand Trichoron, by Philalethes, dated 1757, in manuscript, original binding</p> <p>Forty-four fine coloured drawings of Eastern costume, 17th Century</p> <p>Twenty-two fine Indian paintings, in gold and silver, of Indian gods, in fine condition</p> <p>Buffon, Natural History, coloured, 100 fine coloured plates, 1792, calf</p> <p>Feuille, 350 Time Emblems and Devises, 1691, rare</p> | <p>24/-</p> <p>37/6 Hibbert</p> <p>2/- Ramsden</p> <p>6/10/- Thompson</p> <p>4/10/- Hibbert</p> <p>4/10/- Thorpe</p> <p>2/15/- Soloman</p> <p>7/7/-</p> <p>2/- Hibbert</p> <p>2/10/- Stow</p> |

- 670 Common Prayer, in contemporary royal binding, with monograms of George I., a fine copy 4/-/- Solomon
- 2/10/- 65/- 671 Banier, La Mythologie, 1740, 3 vols., calf, rare
- 672 Nagnies, Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, 1742, 3 vols., fine plates 2/-/- Solomon
- 673 Cheselden, The Anatomy of the Human Body, 1756, fine plates 1/15/-
- 674 Heister, Surgery, with fine folding plates of operations, rare, 1757 2/10/- Hibbert
- 675 Historie of Polybe, with fine plates of military machines, 1730, 3 vols., calf 30/- do
- 676 Medals of the Duke of Parma, 6 vols., contains over 2,000 fine plates, presentation copy with inscriptions, 1704, a fine set 4/10/- Ramsden
- 677 Celsus, De Medicine, dated 1592, a fine copy of this rare book 3/15/- do -
- 678 De Crisse, Essai sur de la Guerre, 2 vols., fine plates, 1754 2/10/- Stow
- 679 Captain Mudge, Triconical Survey of England and Wales, 2 vols., 1801, fine plates 2/5/- Hibbert
- 680 History of Great Britain, 1653, with fine portrait 2/- do
- 681 Wolfi Memorium, 2 vols., contains over 2,000 fine woodcuts of all trades, chemical, medical, and various, a rare set, 1600 2/15/- Ramsden
- 682 Hill, Herbal, coloured plates, 1792 2/- do
- 32/6 60/- 683 Historia de Hommes, fine plates, 1780
- 3/5/- 70/- 684 Geo. Gafara on Duelling, fine engraved title, rare, 1647 35/- Herbert
- 685 History of the Civil War, a fine copy, 1647 40/- do
- 686 Holy Bible, dated 1599, Breeches version
- 687 Eight vols. of Italian Art, Sculpture, etc., 1756, with supplement 4/10/- Stow
- 688 Hippocrates Opera, 1750, a fine copy, in contemporary vellum, with gold arms 30/- Hibbert
- 689 Register of the Garter, with fine plates, 1706, 2 vols. 2/10/- do
- 47/6 50/- 690 Corn. Redely Kheid La Nouvelle Ecluse le Progress et Art and Sciences, 1744, 6 fine plates, rare
- 691 La Antiqy Explained, with over 2,000 fine plates and supplement, 13 vols., contemporary binding and boards as issued 5/-/- Solomon
- 692 L'Ombre Isleude de la Sageese Universelle, 1679, rare 37/6 Stow

35/-

50/- 693

A New Cyropeadia, or The Travels of Cyrus, by Sir Andrew Ramelley, plates, 1760, rare

694

Visconti Iconographia Ancient, 3 vols., 1811, a fine set 2/5/- Stew

695

Travells of Anacharsis in Greece, 1793, maps and plates 2/4/- Hubben

696

Le Bruin, Travels in Moscovy, Persia, fine plates, 1759, 5/0/- Stew folio

40/-

50/- 697

Gemic Matris Sacromum, fine plates of gems and stones, 1634, rare, original vellum binding

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in
Private Residences in Town or Country.*





FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

SALE No. 14,343/4.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Arms, Armour & Weapons

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Ethnographical Relics of great interest,

INCLUDING

Pottery from Peru, Stone Figures, Arrow and Spear Heads from Honduras, Ivories, Tapestries, etc., from Japan, China, Persia, West Africa, South Seas, and other districts.

CHARLES I. SILVER CASKET, CHINA AND GLASS.

16th CENTURY PEACOCK ANGEL, PHALLIC AND OTHER CHARMS.

Silver and Silver Plate, Furniture, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Bracket and Mantel Clocks. Tapestry, Tent Hangings, Carpets and Antique Books on Medicine and Magic, Miniatures, Snuff Boxes, Medals.

ALSO

Maori Carvings, etc., from the collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 25th & 26th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|------|--------|----|----|------|--------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| B/4 | 359 | 1 | 6 | B/4 | 447 | 4 | 6 |
| -535 | 3 | . | . | -606 | 1 | 9 | . |
| -540 | 2 | 10 | . | -608 | 1 | 12 | . |
| -541 | 9 | . | . | -609 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| -542 | 6 | . | . | -614 | 3 | 3 | . |
| -546 | 4 | 15 | . | -616 | 2 | 10 | . |
| -549 | 3 | 5 | . | -624 | 1 | 11 | . |
| -549 | 3 | 5 | . | -625 | 1 | 10 | . |
| -556 | 5 | 3 | . | -628 | 1 | 15 | . |
| -559 | 3 | . | . | -630 | 1 | 10 | . |
| -561 | 3 | . | . | -631 | 4 | . | . |
| -563 | 3 | . | . | -637 | 1 | 1 | . |
| -566 | 2 | 10 | . | -648 | 2 | 4 | . |
| -571 | 2 | 5 | . | -654 | 2 | . | . |
| -573 | 2 | 2 | . | -658 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| -577 | 3 | 15 | . | -671 | 2 | 10 | . |
| -578 | 3 | 3 | . | -683 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| -579 | 3 | 3 | . | -684 | 3 | 5 | . |
| -583 | 4 | 5 | . | -690 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| -586 | 3 | 15 | . | -693 | 1 | 15 | . |
| -597 | 3 | 10 | . | -697 | 2 | . | . |
| -590 | 2 | 2 | . | | 490 | 4 | 6 |
| -591 | 2 | 7 | 6 | | | | |
| -593 | 1 | 17 | 6 | -254 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| -594 | 1 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| -595 | 1 | 15 | . | | | | |
| -597 | 2 | 12 | 6 | | | | |
| -598 | 1 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| -601 | 2 | 7 | 6 | | | | |

17 4 5 7 4 6

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

BUYER

J. W. White

Date *25-26-9-28*

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|----------------|--------|----|---------------|----------------|--------|----|----------------|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| 33 | 2 | . | . | 164 | 69 | 6 | 6 |
| 34 | | 12 | . | 165 | 3 | . | . |
| 35 | 2 | 15 | . | 168 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 43 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 170 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 46 | 3 | 5 | . | 174 | 2 | 16 | . |
| 47 | 1 | 2 | . | 176 | 1 | 18 | . |
| 63 | 5 | . | . | 178 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 73 | 3 | 10 | . | 180 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| 80 | 4 | 10 | . | 185 | 2 | 17 | 6 |
| 84 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 192 | 2 | 18 | . |
| 75 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 193 | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 90 | 1 | 10 | . | 202 | 1 | 6 | . |
| 93 | 2 | 15 | . | 204 | 1 | 2 | . |
| 95 | 2 | . | . | 207 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 101 | 1 | 10 | . | 212 | 2 | 2 | . |
| 118 | 1 | 12 | . | 214 | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| 128 | 1 | 5 | . | 217 | 1 | 4 | . |
| 130 | 2 | 13 | . | 238 | 5 | . | . |
| 133 | 1 | 2 | . | 246 | 1 | 2 | . |
| 139 | | 15 | . | 251 | 4 | 5 | . |
| 140 | 1 | 3 | . | 257 | 3 | 15 | . |
| 141 | 1 | 5 | . | 269 | | 8 | . |
| 143 | 1 | 1 | . | 288 | 3 | 10 | . |
| 144 | 1 | 10 | . | 305 | 3 | 5 | . |
| 147 | 1 | 2 | . | 306 | 3 | 15 | . |
| 150 | 2 | . | . | 308 | 2 | 2 | . |
| 151 | 2 | . | . | 310 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| 152 | 2 | . | . | 312 | 3 | 10 | . |
| 159 | 2 | 10 | . | | | | |
| | | | <i>69 6 6</i> | | | | <i>137 6 6</i> |

- 8 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 9 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 10 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 11 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 12 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 13 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 14 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 15 Oriental beaten brass tray, and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 16 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 17 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 18 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 19 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original
- 20 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 21 Antique Italian guitar
- 22 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 23 Antique ship, in glass case
- 24 Hand-made leaded glass pendant bowl
- 25 Thirteen pieces Chamberlain Worcester china
- 26 Sheffield-plated cake basket, with blue Bristol glass liner
- 27 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 28 Canton enamel tea set, consisting of tray, cream jug, teapot and cover, and cup and saucer
- 29 Old Chinese green stone vase, on carved wood stand
- 30 Handsome pair of water-gilt brass candlesticks, from the Great Exhibition of 1851

- 31 Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) candelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
- 32 Extra fine pair of Chinese bronze animals
- 40/- 40/- 33 A pair of antique solid brass Argand reading lamps (for colza or whale oil), on square bases 169633 169633A
- 12/- 60/- 34 Collection of set beetles, in antique rosewood case
- 2/15/- 6/- 35 *Tam o' Shanter of Rob Roy, the Highland chieftain, with full particulars* 192501
- 36 Pair old Chinese vases, lids and stands
- 37 Two pairs Chinese vases
- 38 Antique Staffs. figure, and 3 glass vases
- 39 Two Capo di Monti figures, and 2 Kang-he kylins
- 40 A case containing 12 knives and 12 forks, with pearl handles, and a box containing a large quantity of old coins
- 41 A pair of Japanese portraits on silk, a square of gold embroidery, and a Chinese needlework hanging
- 42 Prize Paris Exhibition 1851 French clock, ormolu, with Sèvres panels, reclining knight
- 37/6 50/- 43 Model of Armstrong gun 169634
- 44 Large quantity of native curios, comprising combs, shell ornaments, etc., some rare
- 45 Three fine old swords, George II., etc.
- 3/5/- 75/- 46 Spear-thrower, clubs and paddles, etc., including New Ireland shark tooth sword and ceremonial paddle
- 22/- 20/- 47 Bundle of fine native spears (assorted)
- 48 A set of 3 French vases, painted with flowers
- 49 A miniature mahogany bureau, with drawers, and ditto tea caddy
- 50 A Chinese lacquered shawl box, painted with figures, and a Chinese lacquered tin box
- 51 An oak cabinet with 8 plush-lined drawers, and an outer leather cover
- 52 A box containing 2 dozen fish knives and forks, with ivory handles, by Mappin & Webb
- 53 A pair of silver-plated syphon stands, with wooden bottoms
- 54 A plated tea and coffee set with a spare hot-water jug, fluted and engraved, 5 pieces in all
- 55 A pair of French vases, painted in flowers and birds

- 56 A leather waste-paper basket, 2 pewter pots, a papier-mâché tea stand, and a black plate inlaid with malachite
- 57 An engraved silver-plated cake stand, and a large crucifix
- 58 A speculative oil painting picture with boys smoking
- 59 Antique medical cabinet, with bottles, mortar, pestle, and scales
- 60 Old wooden spice box, containing 4 small ditto, and antique nutmeg grater
- 61 Fine old flintlock lighter
- 62 Two Georgian swords
- 5/- 7. 63 Early percussion revolver, in leather holster 198502
- 64 Two finely carved Chinese wooden boxes
- 65 Old red lac inro, and carved wooden ditto with fox head
- 66 Silver and brass Eastern dagger, and an old Eastern inlaid shield
- 67 Antique inlaid dagger, in brass sheath, with ivory handle
- 68 Very fine 18th Century oil painting, by C. W. John Thomson, Perth (signed on label)
- 69 Three old Buddhas
- 70 Old carved oak bracket
- 71 Two old Sussex iron trivets
- 72 Georgian tapestry footstool
- 3/10/- 4. 73 Four medals: London Rifle Brigade, Georgian Marriage token, Carol 12, 1718, and George and Caroline, 1736
- 74 Four medals: Frederick the Great, Lawrence, Maria II., Preston Guild 198503-6
- 75 Old Chinese steel lock, and another in brass
- 76 Two native Gold Coast snuff-bottles, in horn
- 77 Very fine water-colour, in frame—Madonna and Child
- 78 Two old matchlock guns, in fine condition
- 79 Old ballot box
- 4/10/- 6. 80 Rare specimen of very early type of portable harmonium, by Debain, Paris 198507
- 81 Elizabethan cross-bow, in fine state of preservation
- 82 Small 16th Century iron cannon
- 83 Two scarce specimens of antique powder measures, by Hawksley
- 1/12/6 30/- 84 Three old miniature powder flasks 198508-10
- 2/7/6 35/- 85 Fine old silver-mounted snuff mull, with engraving of the ship "Jannet and Angus," and inscription, Wm. Riddock, shipowner, Alloa, 1810 198511

- 86 Antique set of scales and weights, in shagreen case, by A. Smyth, Strand, with curious label in lid
- 87 Pair of steel gauntlets
- 88 Three fine examples of the pepperbox revolver
- 89 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other three being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
- 12/12/- 15/- 90 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc. 169635
- 91 Fine model of old sailing ship, in glass case
- 92 Six fine 18th Century colour prints—London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Versailles and Frankfort-on-Maine
- 2/15/- 75/- 93 Twenty-two early woodcuts, including military, and Admiralty Telegraph
- 94 A rare book, in 2 vols., The Gardeners and Botanists Dictionary, by Miller, with plates, 1797
- 4 0/- 60/- 95 A 16th Century iron needlework holder, rare 1985/2
- 96 *A rare Charles I. silver casket, fine repoussé work, in artistic designs*
- 96A *New Zealand Maori jade chisel, 11½ in. by 3½ in., a fine specimen*
- 97 A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
- 98 Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray
- 99 Inlaid mahogany antique bracket clock
- 100 Antique Dutch clock
- 40/- 100A Rare antique Bishop's finger ring, set with a large oblong emerald (A.F.) 4/-/- Ashby.

ARMS, ARMOUR, BRONZES, &c.

- 30/- 75/- 101 Old Irish bell-mouth blunderbuss
- 102 Very fine Under and Over flintlock pistol, perfect order, by Rea, of London, in brass
- 103 Ditto (carved stock), in steel

- 104 Silver-mounted (carved stock) Queen Anne period horse pistol
- 105 Ditto, fine quality brass mounts, by Londini
- 106 Ditto
- 107 All-steel Scotch pocket pistol, name on lock A. MC NAB
- 10/ 108 Old Scotch claymore, fine steel basket hilt 2/10/- *Mc Williams*
- 109 Austrian Great War axe, 14th Century
- 110 Unique knife sword, ivory hilt, 18th Century, in working order (perfect)
- 50/- 111 Plug bayonet, inscribed Carolus II. Rex Dei Gratia, and date, very rare and fine specimen of these carried by Charles II.'s Gentlemen of the Guard on his return from exile 3/15/- *Bundle*
- 60/- 112 Very fine old Highland dirk, carved handle, inscribed on back FIAT, formerly property of late Lord Archibald Campbell 6/15/- *H. Abbott*
- 113 Two ebony walking-sticks, with good mounts
- 114 Two ebony walking-sticks, with old Chelsea china heads of lion and lioness
- 115 Two other antique walking-sticks
- 116 Two ditto
- 117 Two ditto
- 32/- 60/- 118 Two silver inlaid 16th Century steel helmets 198 513-4
- 119 Another ditto, and a fine matchlock gun
- 120 Two very fine old Japanese swords
- 121 Two ditto
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 Two ditto
- 125 Old Naval dirk, Royal arms on sheath and blade, and an old Naval sword
- 126 Two rare old English Naval swords, early pieces
- 25/- 127 Two ditto
- 40/- 128 An unique Naval early English triangular blade sword, London made
- 25/- 129 An early Naval all-steel cutlass, and another
- 25/- 130 Unique pair Bristol privateer captain's swords, one for dress, silver-mounted, the other for boarding ships
- 131 Old collection Japanese 15th-16th Century spear-heads, on fine mount (carved wood), inset rare sword-guards
- 132 Antique French carved wood (woman figure) gilt clock, eyes move, movement in good order

169683,
220294

- (22/-) 80/- 133 Two ancient Japanese nobles' helmets of fine lacquer, etc.
- 134 Four ancient 16th Century Scimitars
- 135 Four ditto
- 136 Four ditto
- 137 Four ditto
- 138 Four ditto
- (15/-) 20/- 139 Unique straight sword, 14th Century
- (23/-) 25/- 140 Six very beautifully wrought fine old spears, all different heads
- (25/-) 20/- 141 Six ditto, ditto
- 142 Two early Japanese matchlock guns
- (21/-) 30/- 143 Sword with gilded and chased hilt and sheath
- 144 Another ditto, silver mounted, and carved ivory handle
- 145 Old Japanese Shogun's military stool for war service, gold and black lacquer and gilt leather, very rare
- (30/-) 25/- 146 Eight old Japanese silk war banners, and a Kugé noble's ceremonial hat, etc.
- (22/-) 5/- 147 Two rare old Japanese war fans of Prince Generals 169636-169637
- 148 Two ditto
- 149 Rare iron long ditto, and another
- (40/-) 60/- 150 Two rare old chiefs' head-hunting kris, with ivory hilts, fine specimens 198515-6
- (40/-) 30/- 151 Gold inlaid shield, 16th Century, and another of hide 220292-3
- (40/-) 30/- 152 Fine early yataghan, and a unique type early silver inlaid short sword
- 153 Twelve ancient spears
- 154 Twelve other spears
- 155 Elizabethan merchant's standing or grace cup, Coco-de-Mer, mounted in hinged strap-bands of latten-copper (fire) gilded, of very great rarity
- 156 A 16th Century very fine silver-mounted "high rib" main gauche dagger
- 157 Four finely carved old tusk ivory vases, 16th Century
- 158 Very fine dagger (twist hilt), with fine silver mounts
- (50/-) 40/- 159 Three old decorative helmets, very interesting 198517-9
- 160 Old early Sheffield-plated tea urn, small, of fine shape
- 161 Very fine early Japanese gold and silver dish, inset for hanging on wall
- 162 Old marked Copenhagen porcelain figure of Vulcan
- 162A Unique Old Leeds figure group set, with complete bottles, in perfect unrestored condition

- 163 A very fine old Chinese carved wood statue, Tang period
- 164 An old Persian transparent candlestick, with birds and flowers, 16th Century
- (3/-) 60/- 165 A large blue glass, and another, ewer shaped, white bone, Persian, 17th Century 220295-6
- 166 A Chinese stone carving of standing lady, Tang period
- (50/-) 60/- 167 Four pieces of Bishop's stick top, Roman, very early
- (50/-) 60/- 168 A fine blue glazed tile with 2 birds, 10th Century, and a ewer, glass 7.1e-198535-30 220297
- 169 A very fine stone vase, with bird and flower decorations, 10th Century
- (45/-) 75/- 170 Two primitive vases with handles, and 3 Greek bronze small vessels 198520-4
- 171 A Chinese iron mirror with handle, Tang period, very rare specimen
- 172 A 4-cornered brown glass, with trees and flowers, and a ewer-shaped ditto
- 173 A very old Chinese iron ball, Tang period
- (2/16/-) 75/- 174 Eight carved wood Persian spoons, with inscriptions 198526-30
- 175 An old Chinese pottery cooker, with cups, and vase toy, Tang period
- (30/-) 50/- 176 Six pieces of important red pottery, Roman, with figures of Roman soldiers, very rare 169677-169682
- 177 A very fine blue and white vase, with cover, perfect and good colour, Kang-hsi
- (2/5/-) 40/- 178 A very important and fine egg, with inscription of maker and figures riding on horseback 169650
- 179 A very important Indian bronze temple Buddha, seated on stand, a fine early specimen
- (2/7/6) 60/- 180 A fine Egyptian head, with paintings, 200 B.C., and 2 early terra-cotta pieces 198531-3
- 181 A large Tang period vase, with brown glaze, rare
- 182 An exquisitely carved large ivory plaque, of battle scene, very fine, Italian, 16th Century
- 183 An Egyptian large piece of limestone, with figure and inscriptions, from Lord Amherst collection
- 184 Two Chinese plates, Ming, a small Rhodian plate, and 2 early vases with handle
- (2/17/6) 75/- 185 A Persian Koran with red cover, and long inscription paper for writing, with gilt around 169638 Note
- 186 Hull of old model ship, 17in. long, George III. period

- 186A Model of H.M.S. Rattler, the first Government ship driven by a screw-propeller, date about 1840
- 187 Plated teapot, ditto jug, dram flask, and 2 old chamber candlesticks
- 188 Engraved pearl relic case, bronze figure, and antique buckle
- 189 Twelve small pewter plates, 12 other pieces of pewter, a spoon, and toy fire-place
- 190 Wax bust of a man in armour
- 191 Red pottery jug, and Chinese blue and white plate

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 5/0/- 40/- 192 Five small Roman glass bottles 1985-34-8
- 37/6 35/- 193 Two Australian spear throwers (Woomera) 220298-9
- 194 Old cricket bat, dated 1691
- 195 Two specimens of Abyssinian beadwork
- 196 Finely carved Chinese tortoise-shell box
- 197 Ditto
- 198 Old English Verge watch, in shagreen outer case
- 199 Three 17th Century weights
- 200 Old oil painting—Kneller (?)
- 201 Rare old Chinese stone carving of priest, on modern stand
- 26/- 25/- 202 Three old Chinese bronze mirrors 198539-41
- 203 Eight ancient Greek gold ear-rings
- 2/- 2/- 25/- 204 Three constables' staffs, 2 W.R.IV. Stow Langtoft, and 1 East Suffolk Constabulary
- 205 Two Australian message sticks
- 206 Ten old flint implements (Denmark)
- 40/- 5/- 207 Five adzes, etc. (New Zealand, New Guinea, etc.) 198542-6
- 208 Large Japanese mirror, in lacquered case
- 209 Fine painted Indian stone carving of Deity, seated on tiger
- 210 Chinese wood carving of mystic
- 211 Persian book on Astronomy (17th Century)
- 212 Persian enamelled base for water pipe
- 2/- 2/- 40/- 213 Ditto 169675
- 28/- 35/- 214 Two old Persian engraved fortune-teller's bowls 198547-8
- 215 Two old flintlock pistols, and 3 powder flasks
- 216 Persian bronze hand warmer
- 2/- 4/- 60/- 217 A damascened executioner's sword

- 218 Gilt frame, containing 10 French bronze medals
 219 A Rhodian tile, and 3 16th Century Persian tiles
 220 Old Persian rose-water ewer and basin

CARPETS, &c.

- 221 Oriental carpet, bordered (A.F.), 12ft. by 9ft.
 222 Bordered blue ground Wilton carpet, 13ft. 6in. by 10ft.
 (A.F.)
 223 Persian carpet, bordered, 10ft. by 7ft. (A.F.)
 224 Ten yards of 27-in. Axminster stair carpet (A.F.)
 225 A large bordered Brussels carpet (A.F.)
 226 *One rare tapestry tent hanging, from Central Turkestan,
 exceptionally fine work and design*
 227 Ditto
 228 Collection of minerals, in case, on stand
 229 Model ship, in glass case
 230 Pair of pink glass lustres
 231 Wax bust, on pedestal
 232 Ditto, and composition figure
 233 Pair of Continental china figures
 234 Pair of wax figures, in ancient costume
 235 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral
 subjects, in black frame*
 236 Ditto
 237 Ditto
 237A Duck-Billed Platypus rug, and sample skin

RARE CHINESE COIN.

5/-

5- 238

*Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand
 (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon,
 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake*

198549

MINIATURES, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 239 Portrait on ivory, of the Baroness Nugent, in heavy
 brass chased frame
 240 Portrait on ivory, of Squire Brandreth and wife, in double
 brass frame

- 241 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in black wood frame
 242 An old miniature of an Elizabethan lady, in brass frame
 243 Portrait on ivory, of Byron, in blackwood frame
 244 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in papier-mâché frame
 245 Portrait on ivory, of lady, in case
 (22/-) 30/- 246 Three coloured sporting prints, published by F. J. Mason, 1834, and 2 old French engravings
 247 A gallery speculative painting—The Massacre of the Innocents, in fine frame
 248 A curious old Dutch oil painting—An oculist examining the eye of a dwarf
 249 A ditto—Alchemist at his experiments
 250 A ditto—Astronomer with assistant at telescope, and globe and instruments on table
 (4/5/-) 4/- 251 An unframed ditto—Delilah shearing the locks of Samson C.C. 5636.
 252 Oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare (R-M)
 253 A number of swords, etc.
 (4/-) 6/- 254 An old bronze figure—Time W 198550
 255 A particularly fine old Victorian patchwork quilt, with embroidery centre
 256 A fine Japanese heavy bronze figure of a girl with a lantern, fitted with electric light
 (3/15/-) 60/- 257 A particularly fine old Chinese bronze koro and cover
 258 A ditto
 259 An unusual Japanese bronze 3-legged vase, with turned wood cover

Prints.

- 260 Two Morelands, framed
 261 Two Sporting, framed

Unframed.

- 262 Eighteen Channel Islands ENTREJ. U. XXXII
 263 Ten Shakespeare Scenes
 264 Twelve various
 265 Five Indian Aquatints
 266 Twelve Alkin's Sports
 267 Sixteen Bull Fights
 268 Sixteen line engravings
 (8/-) 75/- 269 Twelve railway views

- 269A Roll of prints and engravings
270 Old scrap-book, The Bernal Collection, illustrated, Chinese collection, Hyde Park ; catalogue of Holkham House, and Life of Princess Charlotte
270A Seventy-nine vols. of *Punch*, well-bound

ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, AND MEDICAL MSS., AND RARE WORKS.

- 271 Museum Hermeticum, 1625, engraved title-pages signed M. Merian, symbolical engravings and diagrams, contains several Treatises with continuous paginations ; DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHICO, etc., fine alchemical work
- 272 Jean Bonhomme, Traite de la Cephalatomie, ou description anatomique des Parties que la Tete renferme, 1748, 24 full-page engraved plates, 40pp., and 2 plates devoted to the anatomy of the human eye, an exceedingly rare book, no copy in the British Museum
- 273 John Browne, Adenochoiradologia, or An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glands and Strumaes or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, 1684, 1st edition ; portrait by White, containing the practice of the Royal Touch for Scrofula, mentioned by Shakespeare, rare
- 274 Walter Bruel, Praxis Medicinae, with Inward Diseases from the Head to the Foote ; also the Signes, Causes, and Prognostiques, with Experimental cures, 1622, with clasp, rare
- 275 Frederico Chrysogone of Zara, De Modo Collegiandi ; Pronosticandi et Curandi Febres, 1528 ; a curious and rare medical work on Medical Astrology and Diagnosis
- 276 Donzellini, De natura, causis et legitima curatione febris pestilentis, 1570, and two other works in same volume, 1570 : The Brescia Physician secretly condemned to be drowned over the contemporary Fever Controversy, very rare
- 277 Andreas Libavius, Neoparacelsica, etc., 1594, wrote the first systematic Treatise on Alchemy, also Blood Transfusion

- 278 Curtio Marinello, De Morbis Nobilioris animae facultates obsidentibus, etc., 1615, On Mental and Nervous Disorders
- 279 Nicolaus Massa, Epistolarum medicinalium Tomus Primus et Secundis, 1558, 2 volumes in 1, rare work on Syphilis and Mercurial Inunction
- 280 Petrus de Marchettis, Observationum medico-chirurgicarum variorum sylloge, 1675, engraved frontispiece of a Dissecting Theatre, rare work on surgery, with dissertations upon Fistula
- 281 Lazarus Meysonnier, Pentagonum Philosoph-Medicum et Medicinae sublimioris et secretioris Theoricae, Practicae, etc., 1639, on Hermatic Medicines
- 282 Moreau de la Sarthe, Histoire Naturelle de la Femme suivie d'un traite d'Hygiene, 3 vols., 1803, engraved anatomical plates; important work on the female of Homo Sapiens
- 283 Franc. Morello, Medicinale Patrocinium in sanguinis circulatione, 1678, with frequent allusions to Harvey, 1678
- 284 Jacobus Primerosius, Enchiridion Medicum, sive Brevisimum Medicinae Systema, 1650, device on title
- 285 Josephus Quercetanus, Pharmacopoea dogmaticorum restituta. On Pharmaceutical matter including a formula for the production of European Opium, a partisan of Paracelsus, 1619
- 286 Hercules Saxonia, Prognoseon practicarum and De Febribus Tractatus, 2 works in 1 vol., the second on Syphilis, 1620
- 287 Jacobus Sachs, Oceanus Macro-Microcosmicus, the rare work comparing the Blood Circulation to the Tidal System, 1664, famous Breslau physician, a partisan of Harvey
- 3/10/- 4' 288 ✓ Schelhammer, De Genuina Febres Curandi Methodo, in 3 parts, old paper covers, device on title, 1693
- 289 *An Unpublished Medical Work, an MSS. on 330pp., 1650, Institutionum Medicinalium libri III. Written in a very legible Italian 17th Century hand; an unpublished and unknown medical work by Gio. Ben Sinibaldi, the famous physiologist and gynecologist, with the arms of Sinibaldi impressed on covers*

- 290 George Thomson, M.D., *The Direct Method of Curing Chymically. Also the efficient and Material Causes of Diseases in General; To which is added the Art of Midwifery chymically asserted, etc.*, 1675, rare
- 291 Alamanno Fiorani, *Danni e strage del vajolo asiatico, Comunicato per Contagio o per Inoculazione Vantaggi del Vaccino, e neccessita dello stabilimento di una Societa Jenneriana*, 1806
- 292 *La Condamine, an important Treatise on Inoculation*, 1761
- 293 *An MSS. on Alchemy written in the shape of a Dialogue between Giovanni Bracesco and Ramon Lull, 18th Century, with occasional drawings connected with the Art, curious and interesting, at end of MSS. is "Ego Fr. Innocentius Martelli in hoc opere multum elaboravi et certe aut hic, aut nusq, erit quod queris . . . die 30 Feb., 1724," etc.; the scribe states he suffered acutely from Gout and almost died, but thanks to St. Trophumis, he was able to finish the work*
- 294 Aururellus, *One of the most famous Treatises on Gold-making, Chrysopoeiae Libri III, et Geronticon Libri I*, 1582, on Alchemy, device on title
- 295 Johannes Tilemann, *Experimenta circa veras, et irreducibiles auri solutiones Addenda suo lapidi ignis Basilii, antea typis jam divulgato*, 1669, rare work on Alchemy
- 296 Tachenius, *The iatro-chemist, Hippocrates Chemicus, qui Novissimi Viperini Salis Antiquissima Fundamenta ostendit*, 1666
- 297 Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Abi Bakr, *De Proprietatibus ac Virtutibus medicis et*, 1647, a curious work by an Arabian scientist and philosopher, it is a lapidary, a bestiary and a physiological treatise combined, rare
- 298 Robert Fludd, *The Rosicrucian Physician*, 3 rare works in 1 vol., 1619/23; *Anatomiae Amphitheatrum, Tomus Secundus de Supernaturali Praeternaturali et contra Naturali Microcosmi Historia*, and *Tomi Secundi Microcosmi Historia*, hundreds of woodcuts and engravings in text; *Anatomy, vulgar and mystic*, extremely rare
- 299 Nathaniel Culverwel, *An Elegant and Learned Discourse of the Light of Nature; with several other Treatises; Spiritual Opticks; The White Stone, etc.*, 1654, 1st edition

- 300 Salerno, La Scola Salernitana per aequistaire e custodoire la Sanite, etc., 1662
- 301 Fridericus Hofmannus, Exercitatio Medico-Chymica de Cinnebari Antimoni e jusque eximus Viribuo, usuque in Morbis Secretiori. Adjecta sunt Experimenta ae Ratiocinia varia curiosa, 1685, engraved title
- 302 Gioseppe Liceti, Il Ceva, overo dell' Eccellenga, et Use de' Genitali Dialogo, 1598, printer's device on last leaf
- 303 Hieronymus Cardanus, De Propria Vita Liver, 1654
- 304 Caelino Apitius, De Re Culinaria libri decem., etc., 1541, devices on title and end, woodcut initials, very rare
- 65/- 60/- 305 ✓ Guido Pancirollus, Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarium Pars Prior (Secunda) Commentariis illustrata, et locio prope innumerio postremum aucta ab Henrico Salmuth, 1631, engraved titles, woodcut head-pieces and initials, scarce
- 3/15/- 80/- 306 Paul Assalini, Medical Researches on Caloric or Dry baths and on General or Partial Fumigations, 1820, folding plate; and another, by Trinder, on Salutory Application of Oils to the Human Body, 1797
- 307 Henricus Regius, Medicinae libri IV., Praxis Medicae, Medicationum Exemplis Demonstrata, with 3 others by same, 1657/61, woodcut initials
- 290 40/- 308 ✓ Georgius Baird, Dissertation Medica Inauguralis de Hydropse Anasarca, 1795; and another, on Alchemy exploits, by Figuiet, L'alchemie et les Alchimistes
- 309 Henricus Khunrath Von Hylealischen, das ist Pri-Materialischen Catholischen, oder Allgemeinen Naturalischen Chaos, der Naturagemessen Alchymiae und Alchymisten, 1597, MSS. old marginal notes, a fine and rare copy
- 2/7/6 50/- 310 Robert Sibbald, A Letter to Dr. Pitcairn, 1709, denouncing his views on heart and blood pressure; and another, by Dr. Walkinshaw, Pitcairn's friend, replying, 1709, with diagram
- 311 G. Smith, The Laboratory; or School of Arts, with additions of valuable Receipts, 1750, 16 plates; Gold Secrets for Jewellers, uncommon Chemical Experiments, etc.
- 3/10/- 60/- 312 ✓ Dionis, L'anatomie de l'Homme, suivant la Circulation du Sang et les dernieres Decouvertes, 1695, portrait, frontispiece and 19 engravings

- 313 M. Robert, De la Vieillesse, 1777, scarce
- 3/10/- 75/- 314 ✓ Julien Ottray de la Mettrie, Politique du Medicin de Machiavel, ou le Chemin de la Fortune Ouvert aux Mediciens. Ouvrage reduit en forme de Conseils, par le Docteur Fum-Ho-Ham et traduit sur l'Original Chinois, qui contient les Portraits des plus Célèbres Médecin de Pekin, 1741, back ornamented with marguerites, by Marguerite de Valois, wife of Henry IV.
- 315 Sir Kenelm Digby, Cure of Wounds by Powder of Sympathy, with Instructions how to make the said Powder; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded, 1658, woodcut headpieces and initials, rare
- 316 Michael Ettmullerus, Chimia Rationalis ac Experimentalis Curiosa, 1684, scarce
- 3/10/- 75/- 317 ✓ Fyfe's Bones and Muscles, 15 plates, 1803, and another, a presentation copy, by W. J., Lunatic Asylum Keeper, on Observations on Insanity, no copy in British Museum
- 318 Gothofriedus Voigtius, Curiositates Physicae, de Resuscitatione Brutorum ex Mortuis, Resurrectione Plantarum, Cantione Cyenea, Congressu et Partu Viperarum, 1668, bound with Contra Nivis Albedinem Realem Dissertation Physica, curious and rare
- 319 Pitcairn's Philosophical and Mathematical Elements of Physick, 1718
- 320 Franciscus Tortus, Therapeutice Specialis ad Febres Periodicas Perniciosas, 1732, engraved title, folding plate, with the supplement, De Abusu Chinae Chinae
- 321 John Elliot, The Medical Pocket Book, Boston, New England, 1791, with the autograph of Jeremy Belknap (1744/98), author of History of New Hampshire and founder of Massachusetts Historical Society, English work reprinted in America, rare

ORIENTAL PAINTINGS, MSS., AND WORKS OF ART.

- 321A Portrait of Maulana Ruha, the Court Physician of Akbar the Great (1556-1605), from a Royal album
- 322 Portrait of Asadullah, the Lion of God, the Prime Minister of Akbar the Great

- 323 Portrait of Agha Hakim Moonis, a celebrated Persian physician and philosopher, with description on the back
- 324 A woman redeemer, with Persian description, papier-mâché work, exceedingly rare
- 325 A battle scene, warriors blowing huge trumpets on mountains, and a war elephant engaged in battle, papier-mâché work
- 326 An historical battle scene, the Shah personally defeats the Indian Army, and carries away Moghal treasury
- 327 An Indian magician, and 2 lovers, finely drawn by a Master painter
- 75/- 328 A magical horse, and the assembly of Hindu gods and goddesses, both unique *Present N.S.*
- 329 Kabir, "Commander of Fire," with halo round his head, a Persian prophet whom the Indian Moslems worship as the latest messenger, probably unique
- 2/2/- 75/- 330 Tree of Life in the Midst of Paradise, the devil imprisoned in a well, with a demon guardian and the tomb of Akbar the Great
- 2/2/- 60/- 331 Mohammed on his horse talking to giniis or demons, a Kufi panel story of Paradise, and a Persian magician and his dog, with description
- 332 A magical horse, the whole body composed of various animals (a Zoo in miniature)
- 333 The submission of demons to man, or victory over the evil, and the wedding of Siva, a Hindu goddess, both unique
- 3/10/- 75/- 334 A set of fine Indian magicians engaged in their performances, and a dropsied patient, finely drawn by a master painter, signed
- 85/- 335 "Kaba," the tomb and shrine of Mohammed at Mecca, with full description; and a magician turning a living man into skull and bones *Present N.S.*
- 336 A magician riding through fire unharmed, and a king fainting on seeing a decapitation
- 40/- 337 A set of 4 Indo-Persian paintings—Fighting with dragon, "Emblem of Devil," royal procession, and others *3/- N.S.*
- 338 Mythology and fables of the ancient nations; gods of medicine and health, etc., in 4 vols., first edition, exceedingly rare

- 339 Eusebii Pamphili Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, etc., history of ancient religions and idolators; genealogy of their gods, temples, Elysian fields, etc., complete in 3 vols., Paris, 1678
- 340 "Histoire du Ciel," history of heavenly bodies worshipped by ancient nations; also names and figures of dieties of Egyptians, Phœnicians, Chaldeans, etc., in 2 vols., first edition, Hague, 1740
- 341 *The praises and virtues of Ganges and its sacred water for healing diseases and cleansing the sinner, in Sanskrit; another, in Canarese language; also the Olympic Games of Greek Heroes and Athletes*
- 342 Portrait of John Lilly, the famous English conjurer (a larger painting of the same can be seen at Ashmolean Museum, Oxford)
- 343 Portrait of St. Gregory, founder of a Greek religious sect, a mixture of Christianity and Heathenism, with 2 triptychs, finest collotype prints, after Memling and Van Eyck
- 40/- 344 *Persian MS. dealing with conjuration of witches, demons, healing diseases, transforming men and animal into whatever shape one pleases, etc., with 69 early painted figures of angels, demons, signs of the Zodiacs, etc., old margins worn out by age and use, new margins supplied, exceedingly curious and rare* 5/10/-
Howard
- 32/6 30/- 345 ✓ *Persian MS. dealing with Mohammedan belief in good and evil angels, etc., with gold decorations - Koran*
- 40/- 346 Ditto, Ukbar Namah, life of Akbar, the greatest emperor of India, his horoscope, armoury, list of his jewels, horses, etc., very rare and interesting 2/15/-
Howard
- 347 Dictionary of scientific and medical terms, prescriptions written in Persian script, on 694 pages, from Marriott's collection
- 348 Persian MS. collection of notes, stories, legends, wonders of the world and famous men, etc., and another
- 40/- 50/- 349 ✓ Ditto, History of early Mohammedan saints, religious leaders, physicians, magicians, and their achievements
- 40/- 350 A Mohammedan saint riding on a large fish walking on the sea, and 2 fine Persian paintings 2/15/-
- 3/3/- 60/- 351 An Arabian magician with a youth, and a herald; also 3 Persian drawings from illuminated MSS.

- 352 History of plants, etc., a medical work on useful herbs, with plates by Dr. John Hill ; and 3 early Greek works dealing with ancient religions, philosophy and rites
- 353 Two scientific charters, with coloured figures, and antique books, also 7 scientific and curious pamphlets
- 354 King James' Bible, with his coat-of-arms, and a collection of 12 antique French scientific books, very scarce
- 355 Historical and geographical accounts of ancient nations, countries, marvels of nature, religions and rites of Heathen and Savage peoples, Paris, 1620 (no other copy known in this country)
- 356 An Arabian conjurer, by Yusuf, a Persian painter ; and a Persian drawing, with MS. description
- 357 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammed with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the Angel of Life, blows a huge trumpet, a unique painting of its kind
- 358 A King offering his crown, and an Indian magician ; also 4 Persian miniatures from an illuminated MS.
- 40/- 40/- 359 Two Indian gladiators, a historical battle scene, and princesses, etc.
- 360 An antique carved group, a most important magical carving (a similar specimen is in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford)
- 50/- 361 A metal plaque—Conquest of Disease, the guardian of science holding a book, the serpent, etc., by Giovanni da Bologna
- 362 Iron box, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, etc., by Indian druggists, damascened with gold and silver ; a Buddhist MS., 6 Chinese wise sayings, finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the Emblem of Peace

3/10/-
N.S.

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

To be sold without reserve.

| | LOT | |
|----------|------------|---|
| (45/-) | 80/- (371) | An interesting collection of native clubs and sticks (11 in all), and carved wood shield 220300-11 |
| | 372 | Three sjamboks, with ivory handles |
| | 373 | Burmese peacock shaped guitar, and 3 others |
| | 374 | Two carved wood skin-covered drums and beaters |
| | 375 | Congo carved wood stool and pillow |
| (3/15/-) | 6- (376) | Three antique carved wood Chinese figures 220312-4 |
| | 377 | Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade |
| (4/4/-) | 6- (378) | Two carved Chinese bone swords (A.F.), and Siamese marionette figure 169639-169640 } 169667 |
| | 379 | <i>West African ceremonial knife, curious specimen</i> |
| | 380 | An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.) |
| | 381 | Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard |

- 35/- 50/- 382 Collection of 8 small knives and daggers, with carved and inlaid handles, Malay 198551-8
- 383 Turkish drum, Persian ditto, carved wood figure, and part hookha, inlaid with turquoise
- 45/- 40/- 384 Persian metal powder flask, and 2 engraved gourd flasks 198559-61
- 35/- 60/- 385 Finely engraved horn powder flask 198562
- 386 Antique Persian ditto, finely decorated
- 387 Persian crucible, deeply incised, and 2-handled vase, ditto
- 21/- 40/- 388 Two Scotch cruise lamps 198563-4
- 30/- 50/- 389 Antique bronze "devil" seal, and a copper betel nut box 198565-6
- 390 Two silkwork stoles, Persian painted wood spoon, horn snuff-box, and engraved wood bangle
- 391 Two long Australian barbed spears, and painted bow
- 45/- 75/- 394A White egret in case
- 392 A number of South Sea Islands paddles and clubs
- 393 A grotesque carved Chinese wood figure
- 394 Large glass case, containing 6 splendid Birds of Paradise, beautifully set up by Rowland Ward, Piccadilly, and the large carved wood bracket for same
- 395 Collection of 14 humming-birds, in glazed frame

Another Property.

- 396 Unique collection of 12 ceremonial rice spoons, carved with figures of Lumawig, the chief Igorot god; these were collected many years ago from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, by the Rev. R. Turnbull (they are no longer used and are of great rarity)
- 8/5/- 80/- 397 A large ladle, and another spoon similar to above 198567-8
- 6/15/- 50/- 398 A large figure of Lumawig 169641
- 399 Two smaller
- 400 Ifugas chief's hat of basket work and cock-fighting basket
- 401 Ifugas head-hunter's trophy
- 402 Two Sulu Island parangs, and a land Dyak Parang-Ilang
- 4/- 60/- 403 Two Ilanan Sea Dyak great war swords, extremely scarce
- 404 Five old Japanese swords, with fine blades, some signed
- 405 Collection of 15 old sword guards (tsuba), showing the various schools of art
- 3/5/- 20/- 406 Two Japanese sword breakers (Hachi Wari), one very old 198569-70
- 407 Old Japanese pistol in the form of a short sword

- 408 A rare reliquary called *Shari-Do*, containing pearl-like stones, found only among the ashes of very holy priests after cremation; these relics are held in great veneration
- 409 Extremely rare piece of secret armour to protect neck and shoulders, of plate and mail, enclosed in padded cloth
- 410 Japanese suit of armour of cuirass, with thigh protection and helmet with neck guard
- 411 Beautifully-made pair of mail sleeves with gauntlets, pair of greaves, and a pair of tassets to match
- 3/3/- 15/- 412 A Japanese prince's cuirass, of embossed and tooled iron, signed by Yoshimichi (Miochin), 16th Century 198571
- 32/- 5/- 413 An old cuirass, and sundry curios, in box 220315-50
- 414 Collection of old Japanese war hats of the 18th Century and earlier (some are remarkably like the shrapnel helmets used in the Great War)
- 2/17/6 7/- 415 An instrument carried in the hand by Vestal Virgins and jingled by them when dancing in their religious ceremonies, and a brass cylinder to contain a child's address (Mamori-ire) 198572-3
- 416 A curious bellows pocket lantern, and 2 fine old bronze masks, on ivory plaques
- 4/- 8/- 417 Complete set of old wood blocks to print in colour, from Japan 198574
- 418 Ancient Greek bronze funeral mask of a man, from the Nane collection, a fine specimen of art in wonderful preservation
- 419 Three Greek Phallic charms, and 2 old German repousée buttons 63618-23
- 420 A Croat complete costume, Serbia
- 590 7/- 421 Old Congo ivory sculpture of a woman 198575
- 422 Two dozen negatives of ethnographical specimens
- 423 Two dozen ditto
- 424 Thirty-one dozen ditto
- 15/- 425 A parcel of books and pamphlets on ethnographical subjects 1/2/- Ransden
- 60/- 426 Five Admiralty Island Obsidian-headed spears 4/4/- Eldman
- 427 Four ditto knives, with decorated gum handles
- 50/- 428 Three New Guinea stone-headed clubs 4/5/- Burnell
- 429 An adze with stone head

- 2/8/- 75/- 430 Two New Britain stone-headed clubs, and 2 wood clubs
 4/- 60/- 431 Two New Guinea shell breast ornaments, and 2 necklets
 and 4 armlets 169642-169649
 432 North American Indian pipe tomahawk
 60/- 433 North-American mound pipe of stone, and a stone pounder 5/15/- Hibbert
 434 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights, contained in an
 ancient bronze gold-dust casket
 435 A chief's bronze sceptre rattle, figure handle
 3/5/- 10/- 436 Ditto "latch lifter," figure of chief smoking a pipe,
 curious curved end 220350
 437 A weapon with leopard head, cased with brass
 60/- 438 Charm belt of leather 4/5/- Bundle
 20/- 439 Two ditto necklets, from Senegambia 3/10/- - do -
 35/- 75/- 440 Box containing curious savage ornaments, etc. 169687-169700
 441 Two carved ancestral tablets
 442 Three ebony and ivory objects, and an old Norwegian
 double box
 443 Old European combined flintlock pistol (hammer broken),
 and sword
 444 Bundle of curious Samoan clubs and 4 boomerangs
 445 Two human tongues, from the Turner-Turner collection
 5/10/- 10/- 446 Tattooed human skin, and 2 other portions of human
 skin, with history from the same collection 220331
 2/17/6 6/- 447 Two New Guinea broad carved belts, used as armour to
 protect body against arrows 199576-7
 448 Javan *Kingfisher* kriss, very finely carved hilt representing
 a deity, with extremely long nose, rare
 449 Three old Javan knives, of fine quality
 450 Four old puppets of cut hide, used in shadow-plays
 (*Wayang purwa*)
 451 A *prince's knife*, with finely carved rhinoceros horn hilt from
Perak
 452 A very ancient carved votive tusk, from Siam, enshrined
 figures of Buddha, believed to be of the early 14th Century,
 unique specimen 3/15/- Bundle
 40/- 453 Burmese ivory Dha hilt, carved and of great age
 454 Hindu bronze figure of Ganesha, very fine quality
 15/- 455 Siamese Royal seal of ivory 2/7/6 Hibbert
 456 Sword with griffin's head of horn and silver, from Ceylon
 30/- 457 Indian dagger, very massive, chiselled with elephant on
 blade, old 5/10/- Hibbert
 30/- 458 Ditto blade, chiselled with floral designs 2/7/6 Hibbert

- 459 Indian Divan crutch, masks of bronze on top
- 460 Five pieces of fine old Indian armour, chiselled in low relief and decorated with gold; these are believed to have been brought to England by Warren Hastings in 1786
- 461 Pair of Indian arm-guards, of remarkable quality, formerly in the collection of Sir Guy Laking
- 50/- 462 Another pair, from the same collection *6/11/- Ramsden*
- 20/- 463 A single gauntlet, with mitten *4/10/- Habberton*
- 464 Ancient Peruvian fabric, borders worked with a design, very exceptionally complete, and a black bottle in form of an animal

The Property of a Private Collector.

- 465 An old indenture of Jercock Welles, June 1st, 1633, with 2 seals bearing a device of a skeleton holding an hour glass and arrow; and another of Edw. Peacock, November 1st, 1632, sealed with a skull and "Memento Mori"
- 3/10/- 60/- 466 An interesting Venetian medical diploma, mentioning and signed by numerous doctors and surgeons, dated 1787, and curiously illuminated *169674*
- 467 *Four very rare deeds of Pope Pius V., dated 1567, 1569, 1570 and 1571, bound in book form, in a 13th Century MS. sheet, and bearing curious calligraphic signatures and 2 silhouette negro heads on pp. 14 and 19, which, with Notaries Apostolic, took the place of seals, and another similar deed of 1607*
- 3/15/- 80/- 468 The fine original painting for the wounded soldiers and sailors stamp of the late Emperor of Japan, by P. Buckman, 1918 (see back) *169676*
- 469 *An exceedingly interesting native telephone, from Masasi, Tanganyika; the invention is purely a native one and this instrument was obtained by a missionary, who believes it the only one to reach England; and a child's top, from Lake Nyasa*
- 470 Slave whip with stock of carved hide, E. Africa; 7 shell bangles, Admiralty Islands; 4 finely made Indian ditto, and 3 Hindu ditto, gold on solid lacquer

471 "Halifax and its Gibbet-Law," a very rare little volume, with the earliest known print of a guillotine, called "The Gibbet"

32/6 50/- 472 A bundle of armllets collected together in a Wakauirondo village, E. Africa, and handed in as an offertory at a missionary church collection; 2 very small basket bowls from ditto, and a grass work fez 169669-169672

473 *Fine pair of stirrups, inlaid with silver, and signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (these are the type specimens illustrated on pl. 6 of "Arms and Armour of Old Japan")*

45/- 50/- 474 Two fine silver Oriental brush and ink cases, and 6 others, one very small and of rare type 169656-169663

475 A rare Jap. sword, in fine shagreen scabbard and with patent catch above hilt, and a pair of carved ivory daggers

40/- 4 476 Curious bead-work Zulu woman's head ring for supporting water-pots, and 15 other fine bead-work specimens, and a snuff-bottle 199578-94

477 Woman's dress of hide strips (rare), 13 other bead ornaments, and a curious cowrie shell disc

478 Rare head ornament of fine cane work, and feathers, from Surinam; a Nigerian snake vertebral necklet charm against snake bite, and a shell necklace

40/- 30/- 479 Beautiful specimen of a skeleton leaf of the sacred Peepul tree, from Bengal, in an early Victorian box; a curious pottery whistle, and a miniature of a native of the Hawaiian Is. 169664-169666

37/6 4 480 Two very old Chinese bronze tomb vessels, slab for grinding paint, small water-pot used with same, and a stone axe-head 169652-169655

32/6 4 481 An old chemist's cork presser, silver object worn on the forehead by Servian ladies, and various interesting medals, etc. 199595-8

482 Three ancient fetishes, dug up in Mysore, of the true soapstone, and a curious bronze object of unknown purport

483 A finely carved Brazil nut, of huge size (probably unique), an old carved ivory plaque, and 2 white jade pipe mouthpieces

484 A box of various curios, including a rare Toby jug (A.F.)

485 *Life-size portrait of M. Le Tellier, Chancellor, with great seals and scales of justice, by Nanteuil, framed, 43in. by 25in.; this magnificent engraving is said to be the largest copper-plate line engraving of a portrait ever executed, dated 1678*

30/- 486 A Hindu bronze altar of Siva, in a most rare acrobatic attitude 3/-
Bundle

3/3/- 75/- 487 Perfect skull of a man-eating leopard which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika (see record attached); an interesting and authentic specimen

32/- 40/- 488 Two coronets of shells, from Aitutaki Is. 47651
198599-600

489 Three fine bronze weapons

490 Two very small Nigerian fiddles, with strings of antelope tail hairs, and a rare wood trumpet blown at end (not side, as usual)

4 488A *Very old and rare Asiatic iron war mace, with inscription and archaic dragons in silver*

489A *Fine and rare Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th Century bronze bowl and cover (forming 2 bowls), finely chased (see history attached)*

490A A rare broadsheet, with fine wood-block border, relating to St. Andrew's, Holborn

COLLECTION OF MAORI STONE IMPLEMENTS.

*Found in the Pelorus District, Marlborough, New Zealand
(S. Island).*

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq.

491 Jade ear ornament; ditto, with inscribed ornamentation; broken ditto, in fine jade; handworked stone; shark's tooth, worn by Maori men; a borer; obsidian knife; hollow stone with water inside; various stone implements, found in Waikato, N. Island; grindstone, from Pelorus Sound; diorite hammer; specimens to illustrate manufacture of tools by sawing, grinding and subsequent polishing; stone weapon; mysterious stones, sometimes found in hollow trees, etc.

7/-/ 10. 492 Bones of Great Moa bird ; none have been seen alive since 1650 ; the bones are found embedded in the sand on the seashore or in the detritus from rocks on the coast. The bird had no wings and a full-grown specimen stood 14 feet high—their enormous feet were a peculiar feature

198601

493 Two very ancient and unique double-handled micaceous schist vases, found by reliable mining engineer and geologist in course of mining operations in the Forum River, Jos Plateau, Nigeria, resting on forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 14ft. overburden of 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl. Probable age within limits of 2,000 to 10,000 years by geological determinations; no such specimens in London; also whetstone, iron spear head, dagger handle, 2 balls, and unique stone discus axe (8 pieces)

494 A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.

495 Three finely worked stone knife blades and spear head, from Honduras, Mexico

496 Collection of Mexican obsidian arrow-heads, scrapers, and core

7/-/ 10. 497 Series of pottery masks, Huastec 198602-5

8/5/- 10. 498 Another lot, similar 198606-12

499 String of large stone beads and whorls, from Guatemala 198613

7/5/- 10. 500 Rare collection of finely decorated pottery whorls

501 Five Honduras pottery masks, and fragment of plaque 198614-9

6/5/- 8. 502 Three stone masks, 2 of very fine workmanship, from 16/10/- Hibbert. Mitla, Oaxaca

503 Light volcanic stone figure, from Mexico

OLD ENGLISH, EUROPEAN AND EASTERN ARMS AND ARMOUR.

4/10/- 4. 501A An old English bill, of early 16th Century date

502A Two 17th Century English halberds, on long shafts

3/-/ 4. 503A A rare 17th Century partizan, with gilded "sunburst" head

- 5-10/- 8. 504 A fine old English flintlock air-gun, by Bate, London, very rare
- 505 A 16th Century powder flask, of stag-horn, engraved with contemporary costume figures
- 506 Two antique Japanese war masks, of fine quality
- 507 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- 508 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring
- 509 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- 510 A similar 17th Century morion
- 511 A 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with fine quality inscribed blade
- 512 An early small-sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 4-10/- 4. 513 A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with wide spiral quillons, the guard finely pierced Sold Oct 1929
- 514 An antique tilting bevor or chin defence, and a steel gauntlet of fine quality
- 4-/- 5. 515 A collection of seven old English spontoon heads 198620-7
- 516 A very fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock inlaid with designs in engraved silver, and the barrel overlaid with gold, unusual type of decoration
- 517 A small sword of good quality, with chiselled steel hilt, in original scabbard, the blade inscribed " Long live the King! "
- 518 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 40/- 519 Three antique daggers of good quality, with silver mounts, 2 having ivory hilts 3/2/6 Harvey.
- 520 A 16th Century 2-handed sword, the guard and quillons embellished with spiral scrolls, the double-edged blade inlaid with armourer's devices in latten
- 2/12/6 40/- 521 A 17th Century Spanish main-gauche dagger, with engraved hilt 195628
- 522 A large antique powder horn of curious form, and an old English powder primer
- 3-/- 4. 523 Seven antique swords, two being of early cross-hilt type
- 524 A rare 17th Century Polish sword-*rapier*, with chiselled hilt and curious flamboyant blade, rare

- 525 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 526 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 50/- 40/- 527 A 17th Century halberd, with engraved and pierced head, and a partizan
- 528 A 17th Century Scottish claymore, with blackened and gilded hilt
- 3/- 50/- 529 A 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with ring guards, probably English
- 530 A fine early Scottish claymore, with double-edged blade
- 531 A rare early hand-and-a-half or bastard sword, with tall fluted pommel, and fine quality blade with central ridge
- 532 A 17th Century battle-axe, of curious form, and an axe with engraved head
- 533 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 10/10/- 10/- 534 A very rare 17th Century miniature cross-bow, probably of Italian workmanship 220332
- 3/- 80/- 535 A rare Swiss Gothic partizan, date about 1450
- 536 A curious combined sword and flintlock pistol, of uncommon construction
- 537 Three antique powder primers, of various types
- 538 A rare early war-hammer, in original condition
- 539 A curious flintlock pistol, with grotesque butt, and a 17th Century Scottish tinder striker, entirely of iron
- 1/10/- 75/- 540 A fine early Persian powder primer, decorated with coloured enamels 198629
- 8/- 7- 541 A very fine 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with pierced hilt of elaborate construction, the double-edged blade bears an armourer's mark, and is grooved and inscribed
- 6/- 7- 542 A rare and curious combined flintlock pistol-shaped gun-powder tester and tinder striker, early 18th Century 169668
- 543 A 16th Century powder flask, with chiselled steel mounts and original tassels
- 544 A very rare old English air pistol, in perfect condition, by Rea, London
- 545 A fine Persian scimitar, with heavy embossed silver mounts
- 4/15/- 75/- 546 A 17th Century halberd, and 2 old English spontoons

- 547 *A rare 16th Century double-handed sword, with curious grip constructed entirely of a single piece of stag-horn*
- 3/5/- 4- 548 | A fine flintlock pistol, with engraved silver mounts 220333
- 3/5/- 4- 549 | A rare type of 17th Century triangular powder flask, in fine state 198630
- 550 A curious powder primer; and a smaller primer of horn
- 551 A fine Persian sword, in copper-gilt embossed scabbard, a similar sword with silver mounts, and a fine quality Japanese sword, the blade chiselled with a dragon
- 5-0/- 552 | A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens 4/5/- Hilberd
- 553 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 554 A very rare ancient coif of riveted chain-mail, Crusader type, from the Alton Towers collection, 1857
- 555 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 3/3/- 6-0/- 556 | Three miniature 17th Century partizans, two of which are gilded and engraved with coats of arms
- 557 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 6-0/- 7-5/- 558 | A large wooden shield, from North Borneo, elaborately decorated
- 559 An antique model cannon on carriage, entirely of metal
- 560 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs
- 6-0/- 8-0/- 561 | An antique quiver, with arrows, and 3 old English hand-cuffs 220334-7
- 562 Curious antique cross-bow, with steel bow, of exceptional size
- 6-0/- 8-0/- 563 | A pair of curious antique powder horns, of very large proportions 198631-2
- 564 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 565 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 5-0/- 6-0/- 566 | Two old English flintlock guns, of the Queen Anne period
- 567 *A fine 16th Century wheel-lock arquebus, the lock of magnificent quality, finely engraved with a boar hunting scene, the stock inlaid with designs in brass and ivory*

- 568 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars
- 569 A 17th Century Spanish bronze bowl
- 570 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel, the lock inscribed *circa* 1750
- 45/- 40/- 571 A pair of duelling pistols, with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition 2,247-8
- 572 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 42/- 40/- 573 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 574 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour
- 575 Early percussion colt revolver, in case with flask, cleaning rod, bullet mould, etc., complete
- 576 Old ship's bronze cannon, on brass-mounted wood stand
- 4 577 Early double-edged sword, with ring guard and straight quillons
- 3/3/- 60/- 578 Two antique halberds, on wood hafts
- 3/3/- 60/- 579 Two ditto halberds
- 580 Six interesting old flintlocks, from the Tower Armoury
- 581 Old English crossbow, by Conway, Newcastle
- 582 A small crossbow
- 4/5/- 60/- 583 Old double barrel flintlock gun
- 20/- 584 Old coaching flintlock blunderbuss, with brass bell-mouth barrel
- 585 A fine Sardinian flintlock gun, the woodwork overlaid with chased steel
- 3/15/- 75/- 586 Antique helmet, finely engraved 169673
- 3/10/- 4 587 Finely made rifle, with silver mask mount, Rivieres patent
- 588 Eastern flintlock gun, with steel mounts
- 589 Two Indian flintlock guns, with curved shaped butts
- 2/2/- 76/- 590 A number of fine Indian spear heads 198633-4
- 2/7/6 60/- 591 Two Persian swords (1 has long inscription on blade)
- 592 A short Kurdish flintlock gun, inlaid with gold, etc.
- 3/7/6 40/- 593 African knife, in sheath; a pair of leg irons, and other items 220338-41
- 3/7/6 4 594 A South Sea shield, and 2 ditto clubs
- 35/- 40/- 595 A case containing various arrows, 2 bows, and other items
- 596 Two silver-mounted Malay spears, and 4 others

- (2/12/6) 4. 597 Two Indian matchlock guns
 (37/6) 4. 598 A ditto gun, with silver mounts
 599 A collection of 12 special constables' staffs
 600 A New Zealand stone club, and 6 scrapers with Obsidian heads
 (2/7/6) 5. 601 Old surgeon's trepanning set of instruments, in case 198640
 602 Book of the Microscope, and others on Travel, 10 vols.
 603 A large Eastern brass brazier, on stand, with pierced cover
 604 A fine pair of duelling pistols, with a number of apparatus, fitted in brass-bound mahogany case

ANTIQUÉ FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS.

- (29/-) 50. 605 A curious old lead figure, 15in. high
 606 Three old elephant goads *Howey. 220348-9*
 607 African slave whip, cassock ditto, and a carved wood ditto
 (32/-) 35/- 608 Six native hide whips *220342-47*
 (2/12/6) 60/- 609 Indian gun, fired by match or flintlock
 610 A muzzle-loading revolving carbine, and an early breech-loading double-barrel gun
 611 A finely made flintlock hunter's rifle, with chased brass mounts, and carved butt
 612 A chased brass powder flask, and 2 others
 613 Three carved wood South Sea throwing clubs
 (390) 4. 614 Four South Sea clubs
 615 Two ditto pole clubs, carved on 2 musket-shaped clubs
 (50/-) 40/- 616 Six old embossed copper powder flasks, some with sporting subjects *198641-6*
 617 Indian damascened steel helmet
 618 Ditto
 619 Ditto shield and scimitar, with small ditto knife
 620 Bone-handled hunting knife, with inlaid blade, and ditto, inlaid handle
 621 Two Indian katars and buck horn-handled knife, with serpentine blades

- 622 North American Indian paddle, club carved with a bird's head, club with ball head, harpoon, and a birch-bark trumpet
- 623 Two old South Sea clubs, and 6 pudding knives of wood, from Banks Island
- 31/- 50/- 624 Fine Spanish flintlock gun, with carved stock, and a decorated halberd on pole
- 31/- 50/- 625 Three native clubs, and 2 rare ceremonial wooden objects, from British Guiana
- 626 Two clubs, from Goodenough Island, and 2 Fiji ditto
- 627 African fetish wooden head, and 2 carved sticks
- 35/- 60/- 628 Very old Indian musical instrument, with carved seated figure, shield of antelope horns and a Cingalese sword with finely carved horn hilt 169684 - 169685.
- 629 Pair of South Sea cymbals, made from large shells
- 0/- 60/- 630 Indian decorated blow-gun, bored from a solid piece of wood and bound; this type is very scarce
- 1/- 70/- 631 Fine large New Guinea stone-bladed adze, in haft *No blade 195647*
- 632 Three Angoni knobkerries, made from the horns of rhinoceros
- 633 Four African axes, and a large carved native food bowl
- 60/- 634 Exceedingly fine pair of large flintlock duelling pistols, by W. Parker, London, in original case *4/17/6. Herbert*
- 635 Five beautifully executed old Indian paintings
- 636 Twelve large fine old Indian paintings
- 4/- 50/- 637 Large quantity of old Indian paintings, drawings, prints, etc.
- 638 Flintlock pistol, and 1 other
- 639 Two German cavalry swords, 2 helmets, trench breast-plate, "Lusitania" medal, and 1 other, and pair of spurs
- 640 An interesting collection of 13 bayonets, various patterns
- 641 Two kukais (1 with 2 small daggers)
- 642 Heavy brass-handled sword with saw edge and grooved blade, and a shell carrier
- 643 Collection of 6 hunting knives, steel pike head, and butt
- 644 Fine-toned bronze convent bell
- 645 Metal war relics, 10 paper-knives, and vase
- 646 Ditto—4 aeroplanes
- 647 Ditto—Ash trays, cigar stands, etc.

ANTIQUE BOOKS AND MS.

- 2/4/- 60/- 648 Birch Society of Biblical Archæology, with fine coloured plates, in original wrappers, 1881
- 649 Hamilton Collection of Etruscan Vases, 250 fine coloured plates, 2 vols., calf, a fine set, 1769
- 650 Communications to the Board of Agriculture, plates, 1804
- 651 Bruce, Travels in the Nile, 1809, and 2 others
- 652 Ency. Historæ Naturæ, 4 vols., plates
- 653 Sylva Britannum, or Portraits of Forest Trees, 1827
- 40/- 75/- 654 ✓ Bailey's Hieroglyphicorum origo et Natura, 1816
- 50/- 655 Gaffarelli Curiosities, Imoges, or Curiosities Inaudite, 3/15/- 1676, 1st edition, rare
- 656 Alciate Emblems, 1614, with fine cuts, rare
- 657 Landspecial, in German, contains fine early chemical woodcuts, and various other trades, 1561, 1st edition
- 2/12/6 40/- 658 ✓ Promtoanum Exemplorum ; with fine woodcuts, rare, 1595
- 659 Pliny Epistolæ, 1788, a fine copy
- 660 Platonis Eticum, a 17th Century MS., contemporary binding
- 661 Holy Bible, engraved title, 1672, with silver fittings
- 40/- 662 Bartholome Sybille Peregrinanim de la Astrology, contains the following books : Philosology, Astrology, Medicine, dated 1499, only 1 other copy of this rare book has been sold, in 1896, original vellum 6/10/-
- 663 A 16th Century Hebrew Passover prayer book, with curious woodcuts in text, rare
- 664 Solinis Mundi, or a History of the World, dated 1493, with illuminations in gold and colours, rare
- 40/- 665 The Grand Trichoron, by Philalethes, dated 1757, in manuscript, original binding 2/10/- Sold
- 666 Forty-four fine coloured drawings of Eastern costume, 17th Century
- 667 Twenty-two fine Indian paintings, in gold and silver, of Indian gods, in fine condition
- 668 Buffon, Natural History, coloured, 100 fine coloured plates, 1792, calf
- 669 Feuille, 350 Time Emblems and Devises, 1691, rare

- 670 Common Prayer, in contemporary royal binding, with monograms of George I., a fine copy
- 671 Banier, La Mythologie, 1740, 3 vols., calf, rare
- 672 Nagnies, Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, 1742, 3 vols., fine plates
- 673 Cheselden, The Anatomy of the Human Body, 1756, fine plates
- 674 Heister, Surgery, with fine folding plates of operations, rare, 1757
- 675 Historie of Polybe, with fine plates of military machines, 1730, 3 vols., calf
- 676 Medals of the Duke of Parma, 6 vols., contains over 2,000 fine plates, presentation copy with inscriptions, 1704, a fine set
- 677 Celsus, De Medicine, dated 1592, a fine copy of this rare book
- 678 De Crisse, Essai sur de la Guerre, 2 vols., fine plates, 1754
- 679 Captain Mudge, Triconical Survey of England and Wales, 12 vols., 1801, fine plates
- 680 History of Great Britain, 1653, with fine portrait
- 681 Wolfi Memorium, 2 vols., contains over 2,000 fine woodcuts of all trades, chemical, medical, and various, a rare set 1600
- 682 Hill, Herbal, coloured plates, 1792
- 683 Historia de Hommes, fine plates, 1780
- 684 Geo. Gafara on Duelling, fine engraved title, rare, 1647
- 685 History of the Civil War, a fine copy, 1647
- 686 Holy Bible, dated 1599, Breeches version
- 687 Eight vols. of Italian Art, Sculpture, etc., 1756, with supplement
- 688 Hippocates Opera, 1750, a fine copy, in contemporary vellum, with gold arms
- 689 Register of the Garter, with fine plates, 1706, 2 vols.
- 690 Corn. Redely Kheid La Nouvelle Ecluse le Progress et Art and Sciences, 1744, 6 fine plates, rare
- 691 La Antiqy Explained, with over 2,000 fine plates and supplement, 15 vols., contemporary binding and boards as issued
- 692 L'Ombre Isleude de la Sageese Universelle, 1679, rare

25/-

50/-

693

A New Cyropeadia, or The Travels of Cyrus, by Sir Andrew Ramelly, plates, 1760, rare

694

Visconti Iconographia Ancient, 3 vols., 1811, a fine set

695

Travells of Anacharsis in Greece, 1793, maps and plates

696

Le Bruin, Travels in Moscovy, Persia, fine plates, 1758 folio

40/-

50/-

697

Gemicic Matris Sacromum, fine plates of gems and stones, 1634, rare, original vellum binding

END OF SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|----|-------|--------|---------------------------|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| B/4 | 533 | 2 | 6 | B/4 | 651 | 8 ³ | 6 |
| 544 | 9 | . | . | 622 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 545 | 5 | 10 | . | 623 | 1 | 2 | . |
| 547 | 9 | . | . | 626 | 1 | 10 | . |
| 550 | 4 | 5 | . | 627 | | 15 | . |
| 551 | 3 | 10 | . | 633 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 554 | 4 | . | . | 635/6 | 4 | 16 | 6 |
| 559 | 4 | . | . | 640 | 1 | 1 | . |
| 562 | 8 | . | . | 649 | 3 | 15 | . |
| 567 | 14 | 10 | . | 669 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 568 | 1 | 5 | . | 678 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 570 | 4 | 15 | . | 687 | 4 | 10 | . |
| 576 | 8 | 5 | . | 692 | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 581 | 5 | . | . | 694 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 582 | 2 | 5 | . | 696 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 588 | 5 | 15 | . | | | | |
| 589 | 2 | 10 | . | | | | |
| 592 | 3 | 10 | . | | | | |
| 596 | 2 | 7 | 6 | | | | |
| 599 | 2 | 2 | . | | | | |
| 600 | 3 | 3 | . | | | | |
| 607 | 1 | 6 | . | | | | |
| 610 | 2 | 10 | . | | | | |
| 611 | 6 | 15 | . | | | | |
| 612 | 2 | 7 | 6 | | | | |
| 615 | 2 | 10 | . | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| B/4 | 651 | 8 ³ | 6 | | | | |

(B)

| Amount | Lot | Amount | Lot |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|--------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 |
| 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1300 | 1300 | 1300 |
| 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 |
| 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 |
| 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 |

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|-------|--------|----|----|------|--------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| 43/4 | 227 | 14 | 6 | 43/4 | 348 | 6 | 6 |
| 360 | 5 | . | . | 465 | 4 | . | . |
| 373 | 2 | 10 | . | 467 | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| 374 | 4 | 12 | . | 469 | 5 | 13 | . |
| 375 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 470 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 379 | 3 | . | . | 471 | 3 | 13 | . |
| 383 | 3 | . | . | 475 | 1 | 16 | . |
| 386 | 2 | 10 | . | 477 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 391 | 1 | 8 | . | 478 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 392 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 482 | 3 | 13 | . |
| 394 | 10 | . | . | 484 | 2 | . | . |
| 395 | 1 | 10 | . | 485 | 5 | . | . |
| 399 | 4 | 4 | . | 489 | 3 | 5 | . |
| 400 | 3 | 5 | . | 490 | 4 | . | . |
| 402 | 3 | . | . | 491 | 50 | . | . |
| 408 | 5 | . | . | 499 | 11 | 10 | . |
| 409 | 2 | 10 | . | 503 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 414 | 3 | 10 | . | 502A | 4 | 10 | . |
| 418 | 8 | 5 | . | 506 | 3 | . | . |
| 419 | 4 | . | . | 511 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 422/4 | 8 | 5 | . | 516 | 10 | . | . |
| 439 | 5 | . | . | 520 | 10 | . | . |
| 434 | 6 | 13 | . | 522 | 5 | 5 | . |
| 435 | 6 | . | . | 524 | 11 | 10 | . |
| 437 | 4 | 8 | . | 531 | 9 | . | . |
| 444 | 2 | 5 | . | 532 | 4 | 13 | . |
| 445 | 3 | 10 | . | 536 | 6 | 5 | . |
| 459 | 6 | . | . | 538 | 5 | . | . |
| 464 | 7 | . | . | 539 | 6 | . | . |
| 6/4 | 348 | 6 | 6 | 6/4 | 633 | 2 | 6 |

1871

1871

1871

| Lot | Description | Amount | Date | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|--------|------|---------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

25/6/9/28

| Lot | Amount | | |
|-----|--------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. |
| 26 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 44 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 45 | 1 | 8 | . |
| 60 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 67 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 75 | 2 | . | . |
| 76 | 2 | 2 | . |
| 78 | 3 | 3 | . |
| 81 | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| 82 | 4 | 4 | . |
| 83 | 4 | 5 | . |
| 86 | 1 | 10 | . |
| 96A | 11 | . | . |
| 102 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 103 | 2 | . | . |
| 107 | 3 | 6 | . |
| 109 | 1 | 15 | . |
| 110 | 2 | . | . |
| 117 | 1 | 1 | . |
| 119 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 131 | 3 | . | . |
| 142 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| 144 | 2 | 2 | . |
| 148 | 1 | 10 | . |
| 149 | 2 | 5 | . |
| 153 | . | 15 | . |
| 154 | . | 15 | . |
| 167 | 5 | . | . |
| 172 | 4 | 17 | 6 |
| 173 | 4 | 10 | . |
| 6/4 | 82 | 6 | . |

| Lot | Amount | | |
|--------|--------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. |
| 13/4 | 82 | 6 | . |
| 175 | 3 | 0 | . |
| 182 | 8 | 5 | . |
| 183 | 4 | 15 | . |
| 194 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| 195 | 1 | 15 | . |
| 199 | 4 | . | . |
| 205 | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 209 | 4 | 8 | . |
| 212 | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| 216 | 1 | 8 | . |
| 219 | 20 | . | . |
| 226 | 7 | . | . |
| 227 | 4 | 8 | . |
| 242/30 | 30 | . | . |
| 262 | 3 | 5 | . |
| 293 | 12 | 10 | . |
| 300 | 4 | 10 | . |
| 318 | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| 321 | 6 | 15 | . |
| 324 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 325 | 2 | 2 | . |
| 326 | 2 | 2 | . |
| 332 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 333 | 3 | 3 | . |
| 336 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 342 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 348 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 6/4 | 227 | 14 | 6 |

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 2 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 3 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 4 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 5 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher
- 6 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 7 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers

- 8 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 9 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 10 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 11 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 12 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 13 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 14 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 15 Oriental beaten brass tray, and 3 pieces; a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 16 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 17 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 18 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 19 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original
- 20 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 21 Antique Italian guitar
- 22 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 23 Antique ship, in glass case
- 24 Hand-made leaded glass pendant bowl
- 25 Thirteen pieces Chamberlain Worcester china
- 26 Sheffield-plated cake basket, with blue Bristol glass liner
- 27 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 28 Canton enamel tea set, consisting of tray, cream jug, teapot and cover, and cup and saucer
- 29 Old Chinese green stone vase, on carved wood stand
- 30 Handsome pair of water-gilt brass candlesticks, from the Great Exhibition of 1851

32/6

757

2761

- 31 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) candelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
- 32 *Extra fine pair of Chinese bronze animals*
- 33 *A pair of antique solid brass Argand reading lamps (for colza or whale oil), on square bases*
- 34 *Collection of set beetles, in antique rosewood case*
- 35 *Tam o' Shanter of Rob Roy, the Highland chieftain, with full particulars*
- 36 *Pair old Chinese vases, lids and stands*
- 37 *Two pairs Chinese vases*
- 38 *Antique Staffs. figure, and 3 glass vases*
- 39 *Two Capo di Monti figures, and 2 Kang-he kylins*
- 40 *A case containing 12 knives and 12 forks, with pearl handles, and a box containing a large quantity of old coins*
- 41 *A pair of Japanese portraits on silk, a square of gold embroidery, and a Chinese needlework hanging*
- 42 *Prize Paris Exhibition 1851 French clock, ormolu, with Sèvres panels, reclining knight*
- 43 *Model of Armstrong gun*
- 44 *Large quantity of native curios, comprising combs, shell ornaments, etc., some rare* 2262-96
- 45 *Three fine old swords, George II., etc.* 3990-91
- 46 *Spear-thrower, clubs and paddles, etc., including New Ireland shark tooth sword and ceremonial paddle*
- 47 *Bundle of fine native spears (assorted)*
- 48 *A set of 3 French vases, painted with flowers*
- 49 *A miniature mahogany bureau, with drawers, and ditto tea caddy*
- 50 *A Chinese lacquered shawl box, painted with figures, and a Chinese lacquered tin box*
- 51 *An oak cabinet with 8 plush-lined drawers, and an outer leather cover*
- 52 *A box containing 2 dozen fish knives and forks, with ivory handles, by Mappin & Webb*
- 53 *A pair of silver-plated syphon stands, with wooden bottoms*
- 54 *A plated tea and coffee set with a spare hot-water jug, fluted and engraved, 5 pieces in all*
- 55 *A pair of French vases, painted in flowers and birds*

Handwritten red mark resembling a stylized '4' or 'V' in the top right corner.

Handwritten numbers in circles: 50/-, 40/-, 28/-, 25/-.

Vertical column of faint handwritten numbers in circles on the right margin, including 2262-96, 3990-91, and others.

- 56 A leather waste-paper basket, 2 pewter pots, a papier-mâché tea stand, and a black plate inlaid with malachite
- 57 An engraved silver-plated cake stand, and a large crucifix
- 58 A speculative oil painting picture with boys smoking
- 59 Antique medical cabinet, with bottles, mortar, pestle, and scales 2/15/18 Herbert
- 60 32/6 40/1 * Old wooden spice box, containing 4 small ditto, and antique nutmeg grater 2297-98
- 61 Fine old flintlock lighter
- 62 Two Georgian swords
- 63 Early percussion revolver, in leather holster
- 64 Two finely carved Chinese wooden boxes
- 65 Old red lac inro, and carved wooden ditto with fox head
- 66 Silver and brass Eastern dagger, and an old Eastern inlaid shield
- 67 32/6 40/1 * Antique inlaid dagger, in brass sheath, with ivory handle 2299
- 68 Very fine 18th Century oil painting, by C. W. John Thomson, Perth (signed on label)
- 69 Three old Buddhas
- 70 Old carved oak bracket
- 71 Two old Sussex iron trivets
- 72 Georgian tapestry footstool
- 73 Four medals: London Rifle Brigade, Georgian Marriage token, Carol 12, 1718, and George and Caroline, 1736
- 74 Four medals: Frederick the Great, Lawrence, Maria II., Preston Guild
- 75 40/1 75/1 * Old Chinese steel lock, and another in brass 2300-1
- 76 28/0 60/1 * Two native Gold Coast snuff-bottles, in horn 2302-3
- 77 Very fine water-colour, in frame—Madonna and Child
- 78 38/0 75/1 * Two old matchlock guns, in fine condition 3992-3
- 79 Old ballot box
- 80 Rare specimen of very early type of portable harmonium, by Debain, Paris
- 81 3/12/6 85/1 * Elizabethan cross-bow, in fine state of preservation 3994
- 82 48/0 60/1 * Small 16th Century iron cannon 43526
- 83 4/5/7 5/1 * Two scarce specimens of antique powder measures, by Hawksley 2304-5
- 84 Three old miniature powder flasks
- 85 Fine old silver-mounted snuff mull, with engraving of the ship "Jannet and Angus," and inscription, Wm. Riddock, shipowner, Alloa, 1810

- (307-40/86) x 86 Antique set of scales and weights, in shagreen case, by A. Smyth, Strand, with curious label in lid 2306
- 87 Pair of steel gauntlets
- 88 Three fine examples of the pepperbox revolver
- 89 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other three being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
- 90 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.
- 91 Fine model of old sailing ship, in glass case
- 92 Six fine 18th Century colour prints—London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Versailles and Frankfort-on-Maine
- 93 Twenty-two early woodcuts, including military, and Admiralty Telegraph
- 94 A rare book, in 2 vols., The Gardeners and Botanists Dictionary, by Miller, with plates, 1797
- 95 A 16th Century iron needlework holder, rare
- 96 *A rare Charles I. silver casket, fine repoussé work, in artistic designs*
6. 96A *New Zealand Maori jade chisel, 11½ in. by 3½ in., a fine specimen* 2538 9/15/18
- 97 A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
- 98 Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray
- 99 Inlaid mahogany antique bracket clock
- 100 Antique Dutch clock
- 100A Rare antique Bishop's finger ring, set with a large oblong emerald (A.F.)

ARMS, ARMOUR, BRONZES, &c.

- (457-6) 101 Old Irish bell-mouth blunderbuss
- (457-6) 6. 102 x Very fine Under and Over flintlock pistol, perfect order, by Rea, of London, in brass 2307
- (40/5) 5. 103 x Ditto (carved stock), in steel 2308

- 104 Silver-mounted (carved stock) Queen Anne period horse pistol
- 105 Ditto, fine quality brass mounts, by Londini
- 106 Ditto
- 3/6/- 4. 107 * All-steel Scotch pocket pistol, name on lock A. MC NAB 2309
- 35/- 8. 108 Old Scotch claymore, fine steel basket hilt
- 40/- 6. 109 * Austrian Great War axe, 14th Century 3995
- 110 * Unique knife sword, ivory hilt, 18th Century, in working order (perfect) 2310
- 111 Plug bayonet, inscribed Carolus II. Rex Dei Gratia, and date, very rare and fine specimen of these carried by Charles II.'s Gentlemen of the Guard on his return from exile
- 112 Very fine old Highland dirk, carved handle, inscribed on back FIAT, formerly property of late Lord Archibald Campbell
- 113 Two ebony walking-sticks, with good mounts
- 114 Two ebony walking-sticks, with old Chelsea china heads of lion and lioness
- 115 Two other antique walking-sticks
- 21/- 35/- 116 Two ditto
- 117 * Two ditto 2311-2
- 118 Two silver inlaid 16th Century steel helmets
- 45/- 30/- 119 * Another ditto, and a fine matchlock gun 2313 helmet 25/-
- 120 Two very fine old Japanese swords 3996
- 121 Two ditto
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 Two ditto
- 125 Old Naval dirk, Royal arms on sheath and blade, and an old Naval sword
- 126 Two rare old English Naval swords, early pieces
- 127 Two ditto
- 128 An unique Naval early English triangular blade sword, London made
- 129 An early Naval all-steel cutlass, and another
- 130 Unique pair Bristol privateer captain's swords, one for dress, silver-mounted, the other for boarding ships
- 60/- 16. 131 * Old collection Japanese 15th-16th Century spear-heads, 2320 on fine mount (carved wood), inset rare sword-guards
- 132 Antique French carved wood (woman figure) gilt clock, eyes move, movement in good order

- | | | | | |
|------|------|---|------------|--------|
| | 133 | Two ancient Japanese nobles' helmets of fine lacquer, etc. | | |
| 52 | 134 | Four ancient 16th Century Scimitars | 24/- | Advert |
| 52 | 135 | Four ditto | 18/- | do |
| 30/- | 52 | 136 | Four ditto | 20/- |
| | 52 | 137 | Four ditto | 14/- |
| | 5 | 138 | Four ditto | 14/- |
| | 139 | Unique straight sword, 14th Century | | do |
| | 140 | Six very beautifully wrought fine old spears, all different heads | | |
| | 141 | Six ditto, ditto | | |
| 2/6 | 32 | 142) x Two early Japanese matchlock guns | 3997-98 | |
| | 143 | Sword with gilded and chased hilt and sheath | | |
| 2/0 | 40 | 144) x Another ditto, silver mounted, and carved ivory handle | 4319 | |
| | 145 | Old Japanese Shogun's military stool for war service, gold and black lacquer and gilt leather, very rare | | |
| | 146 | Eight old Japanese silk war banners, and a Kugé noble's ceremonial hat, etc. | | |
| | 147 | Two rare old Japanese war fans of Prince Generals | | |
| 30/0 | 8 | 148) x Two ditto | 2316-17 | |
| 45/0 | 10 | 149) x Rare iron long ditto, and another | 2318-19 | |
| | 150 | Two rare old chiefs' head-hunting kris, with ivory hilts, fine specimens | | |
| | 151 | Gold inlaid shield, 16th Century, and another of hide | | |
| | 152 | Fine early yataghan, and a unique type early silver inlaid short sword | | |
| 15/0 | 157 | 153) x Twelve ancient spears | 3999 | |
| 15/0 | 157 | 154) x Twelve other spears | 4000 | |
| | 155 | Elizabethan merchant's standing or grace cup, Coco-de-Mer, mounted in hinged strap-bands of latten-copper (fire) gilded, of very great rarity | | |
| | 156 | A 16th Century very fine silver-mounted "high rib" main gauche dagger | | |
| | 157 | Four finely carved old tusk ivory vases, 16th Century | | |
| | 158 | Very fine dagger (twist hilt), with fine silver mounts | | |
| | 159 | Three old decorative helmets, very interesting | | |
| | 160 | Old early Sheffield-plated tea urn, small, of fine shape | | |
| | 161 | Very fine early Japanese gold and silver dish, inset for hanging on wall | | |
| | 162 | Old marked Copenhagen porcelain figure of Vulcan | | |
| | 162A | Unique Old Leeds figure group set, with complete bottles, in perfect unrestored condition | | |

- 137- 163 A very fine old Chinese carved wood statue, Tang period
- 164 An old Persian transparent candlestick, with birds and flowers, 16th Century 2/2/6
- 165 A large blue glass, and another, ewer shaped, white bone, Persian, 17th Century
- 577- 8. 166 A Chinese stone carving of standing lady, Tang period
- 167 x Four pieces of Bishop's stick top, Roman, very early 2321
- 168 A fine blue glazed tile with 2 birds, 10th Century, and a ewer, glass
- 169 A very fine stone vase, with bird and flower decorations, 10th Century
- 170 Two primitive vases with handles, and 3 Greek bronze small vessels
- 171 A Chinese iron mirror with handle, Tang period, very rare specimen
- 4/7/6 6. 172 x A 4-cornered brown glass, with trees and flowers, and a 2322-8
ewer-shaped ditto
- 4/10/1 6. 173 x A very old Chinese iron ball, Tang period 2324
- 174 Eight carved wood Persian spoons, with inscriptions
- 607 4. 175 x An old Chinese pottery cooker, with cups, and vase toy, Tang period 159152
- 176 Six pieces of important red pottery, Roman, with figures of Roman soldiers, very rare
- 177 A very fine blue and white vase, with cover, perfect and good colour, Kang-hsi
- 178 A very important and fine egg, with inscription of maker and figures riding on horseback
- 179 A very important Indian bronze temple Buddha, seated on stand, a fine early specimen
- 180 A fine Egyptian head, with paintings, 200 B.C., and 2 early terra-cotta pieces
- 8/5/7 10. 181 A large Tang period vase, with brown glaze, rare
- 182 x An exquisitely carved large ivory plaque, of battle scene, very fine, Italian, 16th Century 2314
- 4/15/7- 6. 183 x An Egyptian large piece of limestone, with figure and inscriptions, from Lord Amherst collection 2315
- 184 Two Chinese plates, Ming, a small Rhodian plate, and 2 early vases with handle
- 185 A Persian Koran with red cover, and long inscription paper for writing, with gilt around
- 186 Hull of old model ship, 17in. long, George III. period

- 186A Model of H.M.S. Rattler, the first Government ship driven by a screw-propeller, date about 1840
- 187 Plated teapot, ditto jug, dram flask, and 2 old chamber candlesticks
- 188 Engraved pearl relic case, bronze figure, and antique buckle
- 189 Twelve small pewter plates, 12 other pieces of pewter, a spoon, and toy fire-place
- 190 Wax bust of a man in armour
- 191 Red pottery jug, and Chinese blue and white plate

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 192 Five small Roman glass bottles
- 27/6 6. 193 Two Australian spear throwers (Woomera)
- 35/7 5. 194 x Old cricket bat, dated 1691 2325
- 195 x Two specimens of Abyssinian beadwork 2326-7
- 196 Finely carved Chinese tortoise-shell box
- 197 Ditto
- 4/7 8. 198 Old English Verge watch, in shagreen outer case
- 199 x Three 17th Century weights 2328
- 200 Old oil painting—Kneller (?)
- 201 Rare old Chinese stone carving of priest, on modern stand
- 202 Three old Chinese bronze mirrors
- 203 Eight ancient Greek gold ear-rings
- 204 Three constables' staffs, 2 W.R.IV. Stow Langtoft, and 1 East Suffolk Constabulary
- 37/6 5. 205 x Two Australian message sticks 2329-30
- 206 Ten old flint implements (Denmark)
- 207 Five adzes, etc. (New Zealand, New Guinea, etc.)
- 4/8/7 12. 208 Large Japanese mirror, in lacquered case
- 209 x Fine painted Indian stone carving of Deity, seated on tiger 2331
- 210 Chinese wood carving of mystic
- 4/7/6 6. 211 Persian book on Astronomy (17th Century)
- 212 x Persian enamelled base for water pipe 2332
- 213 Ditto
- 214 Two old Persian engraved fortune-teller's bowls
- 215 Two old flintlock pistols, and 3 powder flasks
- 28/6 60/- 216 x Persian bronze hand warmer 2333
- 217 A damascened executioner's sword

* { 12. 259 A | 20 Indian pictures }
 20/1- } 11. 259 B | do do } U Glass
 30. } 11. 259 C | 19 do do } AF
 First Day 12

- 218 Gilt frame, containing 10 French bronze medals
 219 A Rhodian tile, and 3 16th Century Persian tiles
 220 Old Persian rose-water ewer and basin

CARPETS, &c.

- 221 Oriental carpet, bordered (A.F.), 12ft. by 9ft.
 222 Bordered blue ground Wilton carpet, 13ft. 6in. by 10ft. (A.F.)
 223 Persian carpet, bordered, 10ft. by 7ft. (A.F.)
 224 Ten yards of 27-in. Axminster stair carpet (A.F.)
 225 A large bordered Brussels carpet (A.F.)
 7H- 16. 226 * One rare tapestry tent hanging, from Central Turkestan, exceptionally fine work and design 71715
 4/8/3 10. 227 * Ditto 71714
 228 Collection of minerals, in case, on stand
 229 Model ship, in glass case
 230 Pair of pink glass lustres
 231 Wax bust, on pedestal
 232 Ditto, and composition figure
 233 Pair of Continental china figures
 234 Pair of wax figures, in ancient costume
 235 An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame
 236 Ditto
 237 Ditto
 237A Duck-Billed Platypus rug, and sample skin

RARE CHINESE COIN.

- 238 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien*, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

MINIATURES, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 239 Portrait on ivory, of the Baroness Nugent, in heavy brass chased frame
 240 Portrait on ivory, of Squire Brandreth and wife, in double brass frame

- 241 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in black wood frame
- 242 An old miniature of an Elizabethan lady, in brass frame
- 243 Portrait on ivory, of Byron, in blackwood frame
- 244 Portrait on ivory, of a lady, in papier-mâché frame
- 245 Portrait on ivory, of lady, in case
- 246 Three coloured sporting prints, published by F. J. Mason, 1834, and 2 old French engravings
- 247 A gallery speculative painting—The Massacre of the Innocents, in fine frame
- 308-1 15- 248 A curious old Dutch oil painting—An oculist examining the eye of a dwarf
- 15- 249 A ditto—Alchemist at his experiments
- 15- 250 A ditto—Astronomer with assistant at telescope, and globe and instruments on table
- 251 An unframed ditto—Delilah shearing the locks of Samson
- 252 Oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
- 253 A number of swords, etc.
- 254 An old bronze figure—Time
- 255 A particularly fine old Victorian patchwork quilt, with embroidery centre
- 256 A fine Japanese heavy bronze figure of a girl with a lantern, fitted with electric light
- 257 A particularly fine old Chinese bronze koro and cover
- 258 A ditto
- 259 An unusual Japanese bronze 3-legged vase, with turned wood cover

Prints.

- 260 Two Morelands, framed
- 261 Two Sporting, framed

Unframed.

- 3/57- 8. 262 * Eighteen Channel Islands Entries U XX XII
- 263 Ten Shakespeare Scenes
- 264 Twelve various
- 265 Five Indian Aquatints
- 266 Twelve Alkin's Sports
- 267 Sixteen Bull Fights
- 268 Sixteen line engravings
- 269 Twelve railway views

- 269A Roll of prints and engravings
270 Old scrap-book, The Bernal Collection, illustrated, Chinese collection, Hyde Park; catalogue of Holkham House, and Life of Princess Charlotte
270A Seventy-nine vols. of *Punch*, well-bound

ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, AND MEDICAL MSS., AND RARE WORKS.

- 271 Museum Hermeticum, 1625, engraved title-pages signed M. Merian, symbolical engravings and diagrams, contains several Treatises with continuous paginations; DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHICO, etc., fine alchemical work
272 Jean Bonhomme, Traite de la Cephalatomie, ou description anatomique des Parties que la Tete renferme, 1748, 24 full-page engraved plates, 40pp., and 2 plates devoted to the anatomy of the human eye, an exceedingly rare book, no copy in the British Museum
273 John Browne, Adenochoiradelogia, or An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glands and Strumaes or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, 1684, 1st edition; portrait by White, containing the practice of the Royal Touch for Scrofula, mentioned by Shakespeare, rare
274 Walter Bruel, Praxis Medicinae, with Inward Diseases from the Head to the Foote; also the Signes, Causes, and Prognostiques, with Experimental cures, 1622, with clasp, rare
275 Frederico Chrysogone of Zara, De Modo Collegiandi; Pronosticandi et Curandi Febres, 1528; a curious and rare medical work on Medical Astrology and Diagnosis
276 Donzellini, De natura, causis et legitima curatione febris pestilentis, 1570, and two other works in same volume, 1570: The Brescia Physician secretly condemned to be drowned over the contemporary Fever Controversy, very rare
277 Andreas Libavius, Neoparacelsica, etc., 1594, wrote the first systematic Treatise on Alchemy, also Blood Transfusion

- 278 Curtio Marinello, De Morbis Nobilioris animae facultates obsidentibus, etc., 1615, On Mental and Nervous Disorders
- 279 Nicolaus Massa, Epistolarum medicinalium Tomus Primus et Secundis, 1558, 2 volumes in 1, rare work on Syphilis and Mercurial Inunction
- 280 Petrus de Marchettis, Observationum medico-chirurgicarum variorum sylloge, 1675, engraved frontispiece of a Dissecting Theatre, rare work on surgery, with dissertations upon Fistula
- 281 Lazarus Meysonnier, Pentagonum Philosoph-Medicum et Medicinae sublimioris et secretioris Theoricae, Practicae, etc., 1639, on Hermetic Medicines
- 282 Moreau de la Sarthe, Histoire Naturelle de la Femme suivie d'un traite d'Hygiene, 3 vols., 1803, engraved anatomical plates; important work on the female of Homo Sapiens
- 283 Franc. Morello, Medicinale Patrocinium in sanguinis circulatione, 1678, with frequent allusions to Harvey, 1678
- 284 Jacobus Primerosius, Enchiridion Medicum, sive Brevisimum Medicinae Systema, 1650, device on title
- 285 Josephus Quercetanus, Pharmacopoea dogmaticorum restituta. On Pharmaceutical matter including a formula for the production of European Opium, a partisan of Paracelsus, 1619
- 286 Hercules Saxonia, Prognoseon practicarum and De Febribus Tractatus, 2 works in 1 vol., the second on Syphilis, 1620
- 287 Jacobus Sachs, Oceanus Macro-Microcosmicus, the rare work comparing the Blood Circulation to the Tidal System, 1664, famous Breslau physician, a partisan of Harvey
- 288 Schelhammer, De Genuina Febres Curandi Methodo, in 3 parts, old paper covers, device on title, 1693
- 289 *An Unpublished Medical Work, an MSS. on 330pp., 1650, Institutionum Medicinalium libri III. Written in a very legible Italian 17th Century hand; an unpublished and unknown medical work by Gio. Ben Sinibaldi, the famous physiologist and gynecologist, with the arms of Sinibaldi impressed on covers*

- 290 George Thomson, M.D., The Direct Method of Curing Chymically. Also the efficient and Material Causes of Diseases in General; To which is added the Art of Midwifery chymically asserted, etc., 1675, rare
- 291 Alamanno Fiorani, Danni e strage del vajolo asiatico, Comunicato per Contagio o per Inoculazione Vantaggi del Vaccino, e necessita dello stabilimento di una Societa Jenneriana, 1806
- 12/10/10 - 10. 292 La Condamine, an important Treatise on Inoculation, 1761
293 An MSS. on Alchemy written in the shape of a Dialogue between Giovanni Bracesco and Ramon Lull, 18th Century, with occasional drawings connected with the Art, curious and interesting, at end of MSS. is "Ego Fr. Innocentius Martelli in hoc opere multum elaboravi et certe aut hic, aut nusq, erit quod queris . . . die 30 Feb., 1724," etc.; the scribe states he suffered acutely from Gout and almost died, but thanks to St. Trophumis, he was able to finish the work
- 294 Aururellus, One of the most famous Treatises on Gold-making, Chrysopoeiae Libri III, et Geronticon Libri I, 1582, on Alchemy, device on title
- 295 Johannes Tilemann, Experimenta circa veras, et irreducibiles auri solutiones Addenda suo lapidi ignis Basillii, antea typis jam divulgato, 1669, rare work on Alchemy
- 296 Tachenius, The iatro-chemist, Hippocrates Chemicus, qui Novissimi Viperini Salis Antiquissima Fundamenta ostendit, 1666
- 297 Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Abi Bakr, De Proprietatibus ac Virtutibus medicis et, 1647, a curious work by an Arabian scientist and philosopher, it is a lapidary, a bestiary and a physiological treatise combined, rare
- 298 Robert Fludd, The Rosicrucian Physician, 3 rare works in 1 vol., 1619/23; Anatomiae Amphitheatrum, Tomus Secundus de Supernaturali Praeternaturali et contra Naturali Microcosmi Historia, and Tomi Secundi Microcosmi Historia, hundreds of woodcuts and engravings in text; Anatomy, vulgar and mystic, extremely rare
- 299 Nathaniel Culverwel, An Elegant and Learned Discourse of the Light of Nature; with several other Treatises; Spiritual Opticks; The White Stone, etc., 1654, 1st edition

4. 300 x Salerno, La Scuola Salernitana per acquistare e custodire la Sanità, etc., 1662
- 301 Fridericus Hofmannus, Exercitatio Medico-Chymica de Cinnebari Antimoni e jusque eximus Viribuo, usuque in Morbis Secretiori. Adjecta sunt Experimenta ae Ratiocinia varia curiosa, 1685, engraved title
5. 302 Giöseppe Liceti, Il Ceva, overo dell' Eccellenga, et Use de' Genitali Dialogo, 1598, printer's device on last leaf
- 303 Hieronymus Cardanus, De Propria Vita Liver, 1654
- 304 Caelino Apitius, De Re Culinaria libri decem., etc., 1541, devices on title and end, woodcut initials, very rare
- 305 Guido Pancirollus, Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarium Pars Prior (Secunda) Commentariis illustrata, et locio prope innumerio postremum aucta ab Henrico Salmuth, 1631, engraved titles, woodcut head-pieces and initials, scarce
- 306 Paul Assalini, Medical Researches on Caloric or Dry baths and on General or Partial Fumigations, 1820, folding plate; and another, by Trinder, on Salutory Application of Oils to the Human Body, 1797
- 307 Henricus Regius, Medicinae libri IV., Praxis Medicae, Medicationum Exemplis Demonstrata, with 3 others by same, 1657/61, woodcut initials
- 308 Georgius Baird, Dissertation Medica Inauguralis de Hydrope Anasarca, 1795; and another, on Alchemy exploits, by Figuier, L'alchemie et les Alchimistes
8. 309 | Henricus Khunrath Von Hylealischen, das ist Pri-Materialischen Catholischen, oder Allgemeinen Naturalischen Chaos, der Naturagemessen Alchymiae und Alchymisten, 1597, MSS. old marginal notes, a fine and rare copy
- 310 Robert Sibbald, A Letter to Dr. Pitcairn, 1709, denouncing his views on heart and blood pressure; and another, by Dr. Walkinshaw, Pitcairn's friend, replying, 1709, with diagram
- 311 G. Smith, The Laboratory; or School of Arts, with additions of valuable Receipts, 1750, 16 plates; Gold Secrets for Jewellers, uncommon Chemical Experiments, etc.
- 312 Dionis, L'anatomie de l'Homme, suivant la Circulation du Sang et les dernieres Decouvertes, 1695, portrait, frontispiece and 19 engravings

7/1 December

12/1 NS

- 40/ 313 | M. Robert, De la Vieillesse, 1777, scarce 3/19 Lewis
 314 | Julien Ottray de la Mettrie, Politique du Medicin de Machiavel, ou le Chemin de la Fortune Ouvert aux Mediciens. Ouvrage reduit en forme de Conseils, par le Docteur Fum-Ho-Ham et traduit sur l'Original Chinois, qui contient les Portraits des plus Célèbres Médecin de Pekin, 1741, back ornamented with marguerites, by Marguerite de Valois, wife of Henry IV.
- 315 | Sir Kenelm Digby, Cure of Wounds by Powder of Sympathy, with Instructions how to make the said Powder ; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded, 1658, woodcut headpieces and initials, rare
- 316 | Michael Etmullerus, Chimia Rationalis ac Experimentalis Curiosa, 1684, scarce
- 317 | Fyfe's Bones and Muscles, 15 plates, 1803, and another, a presentation copy, by W. J., Lunatic Asylum Keeper, on Observations on Insanity, no copy in British Museum
- 3/12/6 80/ 318 * | Gothofriedus Voigtius, Curiositates Physicae, de Resuscitatione Brutorum ex Mortuis, Resurrectione Plantarum, Cantione Cyenea, Congressu et Partu Viperarum, 1668, bound with Contra Nivis Albedinem Realem Dissertation Physica, curious and rare
- 319 | Pitcairn's Philosophical and Mathematical Elements of Physick, 1718
- 320 | Franciscus Tortus, Therapeutice Specialis ad Febrec Periodicas Perniciosas, 1732, engraved title, folding plate, with the supplement, De Abusu Chinae Chinae
- 6/15/ 5. 321 * | John Elliot, The Medical Pocket Book, Boston, New England, 1791, with the autograph of Jeremy Belknap (1744/98), author of History of New Hampshire and founder of Massachusetts Historical Society, English work reprinted in America, rare

ORIENTAL PAINTINGS, MSS., AND WORKS OF ART.

- 321A | Portrait of Maulana Ruha, the Court Physician of Akbar the Great (1556-1605), from a Royal album
- 322 | Portrait of Asadullah, the Lion of God, the Prime Minister of Akbar the Great

- 323 Portrait of Agha Hakim Moonis, a celebrated Persian physician and philosopher, with description on the back
- 50/- 40/- 324 * A woman redeemer, with Persian description, papier-mâché work, exceedingly rare
- 28/- 40/- 325 * A battle scene, warriors blowing huge trumpets on mountains, and a war elephant engaged in battle, papier-mâché work = cc 7462 (PER)
- 28/- 60/- 326 * An historical battle scene, the Shah personally defeats the Indian Army, and carries away Moghal treasury = cc 7266 (IND)
- 327 An Indian magician, and 2 lovers, finely drawn by a Master painter
- 328 A magical horse, and the assembly of Hindu gods and goddesses, both unique
- 329 Kabir, "Commander of Fire," with halo round his head, a Persian prophet whom the Indian Moslems worship as the latest messenger, probably unique
- 330 Tree of Life in the Midst of Paradise, the devil imprisoned in a well, with a demon guardian and the tomb of Akbar the Great
- 331 Mohammed on his horse talking to ginnis or demons, a Kufi panel story of Paradise, and a Persian magician and his dog, with description
- 2/4/6 6/- 332 * A magical horse, the whole body composed of various animals (a Zoo in miniature) = cc 7483 (PER)
- 38/- 60/- 333 * The submission of demons to man, or victory over the evil, and the wedding of Siva, a Hindu goddess, both unique
- 334 A set of fine Indian magicians engaged in their performances, and a drowsy patient, finely drawn by a master painter, signed
- 335 "Kaba," the tomb and shrine of Mohammed at Mecca, with full description; and a magician turning a living man into skull and bones
- 1/2/6 50/- 336 * A magician riding through fire unharmed, and a king fainting on seeing a decapitation
- 337 A set of 4 Indo-Persian paintings—Fighting with dragon, "Emblem of Devil," royal procession, and others
- 338 Mythology and fables of the ancient nations; gods of medicine and health, etc., in 4 vols., first edition, exceedingly rare

- 339 Eusebii Pamphili Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, etc., history of ancient religions and idolators; genealogy of their gods, temples, Elysian fields, etc., complete in 3 vols., Paris, 1678
- 340 "Histoire du Ciel," history of heavenly bodies worshipped by ancient nations; also names and figures of dieties of Egyptians, Phœnicians, Chaldeans, etc., in 2 vols., first edition, Hague, 1740
- 50/- 5. 341 x *The praises and virtues of Ganges and its sacred water for healing diseases and cleansing the sinner, in Sanskrit; another, in Canarese language; also the Olympic Games of Greek Heroes and Athletes*
- 80/- 342 Portrait of John Lilly, the famous English conjurer (a larger painting of the same can be seen at Ashmolean Museum, Oxford) 6/10/MS
- 343 Portrait of St. Gregory, founder of a Greek religious sect, a mixture of Christianity and Heathenism, with 2 triptychs, finest collotype prints, after Memling and Van Eyck
- 344 *Persian MS. dealing with conjuration of witches, demons, healing diseases, transforming men and animal into whatever shape one pleases, etc., with 69 early painted figures of angels, demons, signs of the Zodiacs, etc., old margins worn out by age and use, new margins supplied, exceedingly curious and rare*
- 345 Persian MS. dealing with Mohammedan belief in good and evil angels, etc., with gold decorations
- 346 Ditto, Ukbar Namah, life of Akbar, the greatest emperor of India, his horoscope, armoury, list of his jewels, horses, etc., very rare and interesting
- 60/- 347 Dictionary of scientific and medical terms, prescriptions written in Persian script, on 694 pages, from Marriott's collection 5/1-
- 1/12/6 357- 348 x Persian MS. collection of notes, stories, legends, wonders of the world and famous men, etc., and another Missing
- 349 Ditto, History of early Mohammedan saints, religious leaders, physicians, magicians, and their achievements
- 350 A Mohammedan saint riding on a large fish walking on the sea, and 2 fine Persian paintings
- 351 An Arabian magician with a youth, and a herald; also 3 Persian drawings from illuminated MSS.

- 352 History of plants, etc., a medical work on useful herbs, with plates by Dr. John Hill ; and 3 early Greek works dealing with ancient religions, philosophy and rites
- 353 Two scientific charters, with coloured figures, and antique books, also 7 scientific and curious pamphlets
- 354 King James' Bible, with his coat-of-arms, and a collection of 12 antique French scientific books, very scarce
- 355 Historical and geographical accounts of ancient nations, countries, marvels of nature, religions and rites of Heathen and Savage peoples, Paris, 1620 (no other copy known in this country)
- 40/- 356 An Arabian conjurer, by Yusuf, a Persian painter ; and a Persian drawing, with MS. description 40/- Lane
- 40/- 357 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammed with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the Angel of Life, blows a huge trumpet, a unique painting of its kind 3/15/- MS
- 358 A King offering his crown, and an Indian magician ; also 4 Persian miniatures from an illuminated MS.
- 359 Two Indian gladiators, a historical battle scene, and princesses, etc.
- 57/- 6 360* An antique carved group, a most important magical carving (a similar specimen is in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford) 2334
- 361 A metal plaque—Conquest of Disease, the guardian of science holding a book, the serpent, etc., by Giovanni da Bologna
- 362 Iron box, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, etc., by Indian druggists, damascened with gold and silver ; a Buddhist MS., 6 Chinese wise sayings, finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the Emblem of Peace

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

To be sold without reserve.

Lot

371 An interesting collection of native clubs and sticks
(11 in all), and carved wood shield

372 Three sjamboks, with ivory handles

373 x Burmese peacock shaped guitar, and 3 others 2335-8

374 x Two carved wood skin-covered drums and beater: 2339-40

375 x Congo carved wood stool and pillow 2341-2

376 Three antique carved wood Chinese figures

377 Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade

378 Two carved Chinese bone swords (A.F.), and Siamese
marionette figure

379 x West African ceremonial knife, curious specimen 2343

380 An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.)

381 Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid
and decorated scabbard

- 382 Collection of 8 small knives and daggers, with carved and inlaid handles, Malay
- (60/-) 8 (383) x Turkish drum, Persian ditto, carved wood figure, and part hookha, inlaid with turquoise 2344-7
- 384 Persian metal powder flask, and 2 engraved gourd flasks
- (50/-) 4 (385) Finely engraved horn powder flask
- (386) x Antique Persian ditto, finely decorated 2348
- 387 Persian crucible, deeply incised, and 2-handled vase, ditto
- 388 Two Scotch cruise lamps
- 389 Antique bronze "devil" seal, and a copper betel nut box
- 390 Two silkwork stoles, Persian painted wood spoon, horn snuff-box, and engraved wood bangle
- (28/-) 40/- (391) x Two long Australian barbed spears, and painted bow 4001-2

- (32/6) 80/- (392) x A number of South Sea Islands paddles and clubs 4003-6
- 393 A grotesque carved Chinese wood figure
- (10/-) 8 (394) x Large glass case, containing 6 splendid Birds of Paradise, beautifully set up by Rowland Ward, Piccadilly, and the large carved wood bracket for same 2349-50
- (30/-) 40/- (395) x Collection of 14 humming-birds, in glazed frame 2351

Another Property.

396 Unique collection of 12 ceremonial rice spoons, carved with figures of Lumawig, the chief Igorot god; these were collected many years ago from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, by the Rev. R. Turnbull (they are no longer used and are of great rarity)

397 A large ladle, and another spoon similar to above

398 A large figure of Lumawig

(45/-) 65/- (399) x Two smaller 2352-3

(3/5/-) 5/- (400) x Ifugas chief's hat of basket work and cock-fighting basket 2354-5

88/- (401) Ifugas head-hunter's trophy

(60/-) 50/- (402) x Two Sulu Island parangs, and a land Dyak Parang-Ilang 2357-59

403 Two Ilanan Sea Dyak great war swords, extremely scarce

404 Five old Japanese swords, with fine blades, some signed

405 Collection of 15 old sword guards (tsuba), showing the various schools of art

406 Two Japanese sword breakers (Hachi Wari), one very old

407 Old Japanese pistol in the form of a short sword 3/5/- Remission

- (57/-) 5. (408) x A rare reliquary called *Shari-Do*, containing pearl-like stones, found only among the ashes of very holy priests after cremation; these relics are held in great veneration 2356
- (50/-) 6. (409) x Extremely rare piece of secret armour to protect neck and shoulders, of plate and mail, enclosed in padded cloth 2360
- 410 Japanese suit of armour of cuirass, with thigh protection and helmet with neck guard
- 411 Beautifully-made pair of mail sleeves with gauntlets, pair of greaves, and a pair of tassets to match
- 412 A Japanese prince's cuirass, of embossed and tooled iron, signed by Yoshimichi (Miochin), 16th Century
- (3/10/-) 6. (413) An old cuirass, and sundry curios, in box
- (3/10/-) 6. (414) x Collection of old Japanese war hats of the 18th Century and earlier (some are remarkably like the shrapnel helmets used in the Great War) 2361-6
- 415 An instrument carried in the hand by Vestal Virgins and jingled by them when dancing in their religious ceremonies, and a brass cylinder to contain a child's address (Mamori-ire)
- 416 A curious bellows pocket lantern, and 2 fine old bronze masks, on ivory plaques
- 417 Complete set of old wood blocks to print in colour, from Japan
- (8/5/-) 10. (418) x Ancient Greek bronze funeral mask of a man, from the Nane collection, a fine specimen of art in wonderful preservation 2367
- (4/-) 30. (419) Three Greek Phallic charms, and 2 old German repousée buttons 63618, 19, 20.
- 420 A Croat complete costume, Serbia
- (8/5/-) { 6. ~~421~~ Old Congo ivory sculpture of a woman
- { 6. (422) Two dozen negatives of ethnographical specimens } To Muehlerle
- { 6. 423 Two dozen ditto } 24/2/30
- { 20. 424 Thirty-one dozen ditto }
- * 425 A parcel of books and pamphlets on ethnographical subjects
- 426 Five Admiralty Island Obsidian-headed spears
- 427 Four ditto knives, with decorated gum handles
- 428 Three New Guinea stone-headed clubs
- (57/-) 7. (429) x An adze with stone head 2368

- 430 Two New Britain stone-headed clubs, and 2 wood clubs
- 431 Two New Guinea shell breast ornaments, and 2 necklets
and 4 armlets
- 757 432 North American Indian pipe tomahawk 5/157 Bitter
- 6/157 433 North-American mound pipe of stone, and a stone pounder 2369
- 7 434 x Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights, contained in an ancient bronze gold-dust casket 2370
- 6/157 10 435 x A chief's bronze sceptre rattle, figure handle 2371
- 436 Ditto "latch lifter," figure of chief smoking a pipe, curious curved end
- 487 7 437 x A weapon with leopard head, cased with brass 2372
- 438 Charm belt of leather
- 439 Two ditto necklets, from Senegambia
- 440 Box containing curious savage ornaments, etc.
- 40- 441 Two carved ancestral tablets 3/157 Blunell
- 442 Three ebony and ivory objects, and an old Norwegian double box
- 443 Old European combined flintlock pistol (hammer broken), and sword
- 457 5 444 x Bundle of curious Samoan clubs and 4 boomerangs 4320-25
- 3/10/7 15 445 Two human tongues, from the Turner-Turner collection 63623/29666
- 446 Tattooed human skin, and 2 other portions of human skin, with history from the same collection 63623/29665
- 447 Two New Guinea broad carved belts, used as armour to protect body against arrows
- 448 Javan *Kingfisher* kriss, very finely carved hilt representing a deity, with extremely long nose, rare
- 449 Three old Javan knives, of fine quality
- 450 Four old puppets of cut hide, used in shadow-plays (*Wayang purwa*)
- 451 A *prince's knife*, with finely carved rhinoceros horn hilt from Perak
- 15 452 A very ancient carved votive tusk, from Siam, enshrined figures of Buddha, believed to be of the early 14th Century, unique specimen 34/1-
- 453 Burmese ivory Dha hilt, carved and of great age
- 4 454 Hindu bronze figure of Ganesha, very fine quality 15/1 Forester
- 455 Siamese Royal seal of ivory
- 456 Sword with griffin's head of horn and silver, from Ceylon
- 457 Indian dagger, very massive, chiselled with elephant on blade, old
- 458 Ditto blade, chiselled with floral designs

- (6/4) 12. 459 * Indian Divan crutch, masks of bronze on top 2373
 757- 460 Five pieces of fine old Indian armour, chiselled in low relief and decorated with gold; these are believed to have been brought to England by Warren Hastings in 1786 16-1-
- 440/- 461 Pair of Indian arm-guards, of remarkable quality, formerly in the collection of Sir Guy Laking 7/5-1-
 462 Another pair, from the same collection
 463 A single gauntlet, with mitten
 (7/4) 6. 464 * Ancient Peruvian fabric, borders worked with a design, very exceptionally complete, and a black bottle in form of an animal 2374-5

The Property of a Private Collector.

- (4/4) 12. 465 * An old indenture of Jercock Welles, June 1st, 1633, with 2 seals bearing a device of a skeleton holding an hour glass and arrow; and another of Edw. Peacock, November 1st, 1632, sealed with a skull and "Memento Mori" 40 Library
 2872/30
- 466 An interesting Venetian medical diploma, mentioning and signed by numerous doctors and surgeons, dated 1787, and curiously illuminated
- (3/12/6) 10. 467 * Four very rare deeds of Pope Pius V., dated 1567, 1569, 1570 and 1571, bound in book form, in a 13th Century MS. sheet, and bearing curious calligraphic signatures and 2 silhouette negro heads on pp. 14 and 19, which, with Notaries Apostolic, took the place of seals, and another similar deed of 1607
- 468 The fine original painting for the wounded soldiers and sailors stamp of the late Emperor of Japan, by P. Buckman, 1918 (see back)
- (5/13/7) 15. 469 * An exceedingly interesting native telephone, from Masasi, Tanganyika; the invention is purely a native one and this instrument was obtained by a missionary, who believes it the only one to reach England; and a child's top, from Lake Nyasa 2376-7
- (32/6) 30. 470 * Slave whip with stock of carved hide, E. Africa; 7 shell bangles, Admiralty Islands; 34 finely made Indian ditto, and 3 Hindu ditto, gold on solid lacquer 2378-82

- 3/15/6. 471 x "Halifax and its Gibbet-Law," a very rare little volume, with the earliest known print of a guillotine, called "The Gibbet"
- 472 A bundle of armlets collected together in a Wakauirondo village, E. Africa, and handed in as an offertory at a missionary church collection; 2 very small basket bowls from ditto, and a grass work fez
- 473 *Fine pair of stirrups, inlaid with silver, and signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (these are the type specimens illustrated on pl. 6 of "Arms and Armour of Old Japan")*
- 474 Two fine silver Oriental brush and ink cases, and 6 others, one very small and of rare type
- 36/40/ 475 x A rare Jap. sword, in fine shagreen scabbard and with patent catch above hilt, and a pair of carved ivory daggers 2383-5
- 476 Curious bead-work Zulu woman's head ring for supporting water-pots, and 15 other fine bead-work specimens, and a snuff-bottle
- 45/8 477 x Woman's dress of hide strips (rare), 13 other bead ornaments, and a curious cowrie shell disc 2386-2400
- 50/50 478 x Rare head ornament of fine cane work, and feathers, from Surinam; a Nigerian snake vertebral necklet charm against snake bite, and a shell necklace 2401-5
- 479 Beautiful specimen of a skeleton leaf of the sacred Peepul tree, from Bengal, in an early Victorian box; a curious pottery whistle, and a miniature of a native of the Hawaiian Is.
- 480 Two very old Chinese bronze tomb vessels, slab for grinding paint, small water-pot used with same, and a stone axe-head
- 481 An old chemist's cork presser, silver object worn on the forehead by Servian ladies, and various interesting medals, etc.
- 3/15/6 482 x Three ancient fetishes, dug up in Mysore, of the true soapstone, and a curious bronze object of unknown purport A.F. 2406-9
- 483 A finely carved Brazil nut, of huge size (probably unique), an old carved ivory plaque, and 2 white jade pipe mouthpieces
- 40/60/ 484 x A box of various curios, including a rare Toby jug (A.F.) 2410-39

To HR 13/1/38

57/1-

10. 485 * Life-size portrait of M. Le Tellier, Chancellor, with great seals and scales of justice, by Nanteuil, framed, 43in. by 25in. ; this magnificent engraving is said to be the largest copper-plate line engraving of a portrait ever executed, dated 1678

486 A Hindu bronze altar of Siva, in a most rare acrobatic attitude

487 Perfect skull of a man-eating leopard which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika (see record attached) ; an interesting and authentic specimen

488 Two coronets of shells, from Aitutaki Is.

6. 489 * Three fine bronze weapons 2440-2

5. 490 * Two very small Nigerian fiddles, with strings of antelope tail hairs, and a rare wood trumpet blown at end (not side, as usual) 2443-4

488A Very old and rare Asiatic iron war mace, with inscription and archaic dragons in silver

489A Fine and rare Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th Century bronze bowl and cover (forming 2 bowls), finely chased (see history attached)

5. 490A A rare broadsheet, with fine wood-block border, relating to St. Andrew's, Holborn

3/6/1-
4/1-

COLLECTION OF MAORI STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Found in the Pelorus District, Marlborough, New Zealand (S. Island).

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq.

100. 491 * Jade ear ornament ; ditto, with inscribed ornamentation ; broken ditto, in fine jade ; handworked stone ; shark's tooth, worn by Maori men ; a borer ; obsidian knife ; hollow stone with water inside ; various stone implements, found in Waikato, N. Island ; grindstone, from Pelorus Sound ; diorite hammer ; specimens to illustrate manufacture of tools by sawing, grinding and subsequent polishing ; stone weapon ; mysterious stones, sometimes found in hollow trees, etc.

2489 to
2536

59/1-

492 Bones of Great Moa bird ; none have been seen alive since 1650 ; the bones are found embedded in the sand on the seashore or in the detritus from rocks on the coast. The bird had no wings and a full-grown specimen stood 14 feet high—their enormous feet were a peculiar feature

493 *Two very ancient and unique double-handled micaceous schist vases, found by reliable mining engineer and geologist in course of mining operations in the Forum River, Jos Plateau, Nigeria, resting on forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 14ft. overburden of 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl. Probable age within limits of 2,000 to 10,000 years by geological determinations; no such specimens in London; also whetstone, iron spear head, dagger handle, 2 balls, and unique stone discus axe (8 pieces)*

6. 494 *A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.* 16/-/- NS

495 Three finely worked stone knife blades and spear head, from Honduras, Mexico

496 Collection of Mexican obsidian arrow-heads, scrapers, and core

497 Series of pottery masks, Huastec

498 Another lot, similar

11/10/- N. 499 x String of large stone beads and whorls, from Guatemala 2445

500 Rare collection of finely decorated pottery whorls

501 Five Honduras pottery masks, and fragment of plaque

457- 4. 502 x Three stone masks, 2 of very fine workmanship, from Mitla, Oaxaca

Light volcanic stone figure, from Mexico 2446

OLD ENGLISH, EUROPEAN AND EASTERN ARMS AND ARMOUR.

44/10/- 5. 501A An old English bill, of early 16th Century date

502A x Two 17th Century English halberds, on long shafts 4007

503A A rare 17th Century partizan, with gilded "sunburst" head

- 504 A fine old English flintlock air-gun, by Bate, London, very rare
- 505 A 16th Century powder flask, of stag-horn, engraved with contemporary costume figures
- (60/-) 75/- 506 x Two antique Japanese war masks, of fine quality 2447-8
- 507 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- 508 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring
- 509 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- (50/-) 40/- 510 A similar 17th Century morion
- 511 x A 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with fine quality inscribed blade 4008
- 512 An early small-sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 513 *A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with wide spiral quillons, the guard finely pierced*
- 514 An antique tilting bevor or chin defence, and a steel gauntlet of fine quality
- (10/-) 8. 515 A collection of seven old English spontoon heads
- 516 x *A very fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock inlaid with designs in engraved silver, and the barrel overlaid with gold, unusual type of decoration* 4009
- 517 A small sword of good quality, with chiselled steel hilt, in original scabbard, the blade inscribed "Long live the King!"
- 518 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 519 Three antique daggers of good quality, with silver mounts, 2 having ivory hilts
- (10/-) 12. 520 x *A 16th Century 2-handed sword, the guard and quillons embellished with spiral scrolls, the double-edged blade inlaid with armourer's devices in latten* 4010
- 521 A 17th Century Spanish main-gauche dagger, with engraved hilt.
- (58/-) 6 522 x A large antique powder horn of curious form, and an old English powder primer 2449-50
- 523 Seven antique swords, two being of early cross-hilt type
- (11/10/-) 15. 524 x *A rare 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, with chiselled hilt and curious flamboyant blade, rare* 4011

- 525 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 526 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 527 A 17th Century halberd, with engraved and pierced head, and a partizan
- 528 A 17th Century Scottish claymore, with blackened and gilded hilt
- 529 A 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with ring guards, probably English
- 9/1-6 530 A fine early Scottish claymore, with double-edged blade
- 4/15/6 531 x A rare early hand-and-a-half or bastard sword, with tall fluted pommel, and fine quality blade with central ridge 4012
- 532 x A 17th Century battle-axe, of curious form, and an axe with engraved head 2451-2
- 533 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 534 A very rare 17th Century miniature cross-bow, probably of Italian workmanship
- 6/5/7 535 A rare Swiss Gothic partizan, date about 1450
- 536 x A curious combined sword and flintlock pistol, of uncommon construction 4326
- 537 Three antique powder primers, of various types
- 5/11-7 538 x A rare early war-hammer, in original condition 2455
- 6/1-8 539 x A curious flintlock pistol, with grotesque butt, and a 17th Century Scottish tinder striker, entirely of iron 2458-4
- 540 A fine early Persian powder primer, decorated with coloured enamels
- 541 A very fine 16th Century swept-hilt rapier, with pierced hilt of elaborate construction, the double-edged blade bears an armourer's mark, and is grooved and inscribed
- 50/ 542 A rare and curious combined flintlock pistol-shaped gun-powder tester and tinder striker, early 18th Century
- 543 A 16th Century powder flask, with chiselled steel mounts and original tassels 417 Weeks
- 9/1-8 544 x A very rare old English air pistol, in perfect condition, by Rea, London 2456
- 5/10/6 545 x A fine Persian scimitar, with heavy embossed silver mounts 4327
- 546 A 17th Century halberd, and 2 old English spontoons

- 9/1-

8.

547

x

A rare 16th Century double-handed sword, with curious grip constructed entirely of a single piece of stag-horn

4014
- 548

A fine flintlock pistol, with engraved silver mounts
- 549

A rare type of 17th Century triangular powder flask, in fine state
- 4/57-

4.

550

x

A curious powder primer, and a smaller primer of horn

2457-8
- 3/101-

5.

551

x

A fine Persian sword, in copper-gilt embossed scabbard, a similar sword with silver mounts, and a fine quality Japanese sword, the blade chiselled with a dragon

2486-88
- 552

A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens
- 553

Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 4/1-

5.

554

x

A very rare ancient coif of riveted chain-mail, Crusader type, from the Alton Towers collection, 1857

2460
- 555

Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 556

Three miniature 17th Century partizans, two of which are gilded and engraved with coats of arms
- 557

A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 558

A large wooden shield, from North Borneo, elaborately decorated
- 4/1-

6.

559

x

An antique model cannon on carriage, entirely of metal

2459
- 560

A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs
- 561

An antique quiver, with arrows, and 3 old English hand-cuffs
- 8/1-

12.

562

x

Curious antique cross-bow, with steel bow, of exceptional size

4013
- 563

A pair of curious antique powder horns, of very large proportions
- 564

A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 565

A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 566

Two old English flintlock guns, of the Queen Anne period
- 14/101-

15.

567

x

A fine 16th Century wheel-lock arquebus, the lock of magnificent quality, finely engraved with a boar hunting scene, the stock inlaid with designs in brass and ivory

4015

- 257- 24- 568 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars ^{museum}
- 569 X A 17th Century Spanish bronze bowl 2539
- 4/57- 4- 570 X A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel, the lock inscribed *circa* 1750 4016
- 571 A pair of duelling pistols, with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 572 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 573 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 574 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour
- 575 Early percussion colt revolver, in case with flask, cleaning rod, bullet mould, etc., complete
- 8/57- 12- 576 X Old ship's bronze cannon, on brass-mounted wood stand 43524
- 577 Early double-edged sword, with ring guard and straight quillons
- 578 Two antique halberds, on wood hafts
- 579 Two ditto halberds
- 580 Six interesting old flintlocks, from the Tower Armoury
- 5/4- 6- 581 X Old English crossbow, by Conway, Newcastle 4017
- 4/57- 5- 582 X A small crossbow 4018
- 583 Old double barrel flintlock gun
- 584 Old coaching flintlock blunderbuss, with brass bell-mouth barrel
- 4- 585 A fine Sardinian flintlock gun, the woodwork overlaid with chased steel 6/1- Russell
- 586 Antique helmet, finely engraved
- 587 Finely made rifle, with silver mask mount, Rivieres patent
- 5/13/ 5- 588 X Eastern flintlock gun, with steel mounts 4019
- 50- 7- 589 X Two Indian flintlock guns, with curved shaped butts 4020-21
- 590 A number of fine Indian spear heads
- 591 Two Persian swords (1 has long inscription on blade)
- 3/10- 5- 592 X A short Kurdish flintlock gun, inlaid with gold, etc. ^{Matchlocks}
- 593 X African knife, in sheath; a pair of leg irons, and other items ^{Silver mounts}
- 594 A South Sea shield, and 2 ditto clubs
- 595 A case containing various arrows, 2 bows, and other items
- 2/7/6 4- 596 X Two silver-mounted Malay spears, and 4 others 4022-4

- 597 Two Indian matchlock guns
 598 A ditto gun, with silver mounts
 599 x A collection of 12 special constables' staffs 2463-4
 600 x A New Zealand stone club, and 6 scrapers with Obsidian heads 2461-2 missing
 601 Old surgeon's trepanning set of instruments, in case
 602 Book of the Microscope, and others on Travel, 10 vols.
 603 A large Eastern brass brazier, on stand, with pierced cover
 604 A fine pair of duelling pistols, with a number of apparatus, fitted in brass-bound mahogany case

ANTIQUÉ FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 605 A curious old lead figure, 15in. high
 606 Three old elephant goads
 607 x African slave whip, cassock ditto, and a carved wood ditto 2465-7
 608 Six native hide whips
 609 Indian gun, fired by match or flintlock
 610 x A muzzle-loading revolving carbine, and an early breech-loading double-barrel gun 4025-26
 611 x A finely made flintlock hunter's rifle, with chased brass mounts, and carved butt 4027
 612 x A chased brass powder flask, and 2 others 2468-40
 613 Three carved wood South Sea throwing clubs
 614 Four South Sea clubs
 615 x Two ditto pole clubs, carved on 2 musket-shaped clubs 4028-30
 616 Six old embossed copper powder flasks, some with sporting subjects
 617 Indian damascened steel helmet
 618 Ditto
 619 Ditto shield and scimitar, with small ditto knife
 620 Bone-handled hunting knife, with inlaid blade, and ditto, inlaid handle
 621 Two Indian katars and buck horn-handled knife, with serpentine blades

- (30/1) 5 (622) x North American Indian paddle, club carved with a bird's head, club with ball head, harpoon, and a birch-bark trumpet 4031-35
 (22/1) 75/1 (623) x Two old South Sea clubs, and 6 pudding knives of wood, from Banks Island 2471-73
 624 Fine Spanish flintlock gun, with carved stock, and a decorated halberd on pole
 625 Three native clubs, and 2 rare ceremonial wooden objects, from British Guiana
 (30/1) 6 (626) x Two clubs, from Goodenough Island, and 2 Fiji ditto 2474-7
 (15/1) 6 (627) x African fetish wooden head, and 2 carved sticks 2478-80
 628 Very old Indian musical instrument, with carved seated figure, shield of antelope horns and a Cingalese sword with finely carved horn hilt
 629 Pair of South Sea cymbals, made from large shells
 630 Indian decorated blow-gun, bored from a solid piece of wood and bound; this type is very scarce
 631 Fine large New Guinea stone-bladed adze, in haft
 (60/1) 632 Three Angoni knobkerries, made from the horns of rhinoceros 4-1/2 Rhinoceros
 (1/2/6) 60/1 (633) x Four African axes, and a large carved native food bowl 2481-85
 634 Exceedingly fine pair of large flintlock duelling pistols, by W. Parker, London, in original case
 (1/4/6) 12 (635) x Five beautifully executed old Indian paintings } LISTED. H. LX I
 (636) } Twelve large fine old Indian paintings
 637 Large quantity of old Indian paintings, drawings, prints, etc.
 638 x Flintlock pistol, and 1 other 2540-1
 639 x Two German cavalry swords, 2 helmets, trench breast-plate, "Lusitania" medal, and 1 other, and pair of spurs 2542-6
 21/1 53 (640) x An interesting collection of 13 bayonets, various patterns 4328-29
 641 x Two kukris (1 with 2 small daggers) 2547-8
 642 Heavy brass-handled sword with saw edge and grooved blade, and a shell carrier
 643 Collection of 6 hunting knives, steel pike head, and butt
 644 Fine-toned bronze convent bell
 645 Metal war relics, 10 paper-knives, and vase
 646 Ditto—4 aeroplanes
 647 Ditto—Ash trays, cigar stands, etc.

no lot No 3 Paddle shaped Clubs 2551-3
 - - - 1 Basalt Club 2554

ANTIQUÉ BOOKS AND MS.

- 648 Birch Society of Biblical Archæology, with fine coloured plates, in original wrappers, 1881
- 3/15/ 8. 649 * Hamilton Collection of Etruscan Vases, 250 fine coloured plates, 2 vols., calf, a fine set, 1769
- 650 Communications to the Board of Agriculture, plates, 1804
- 651 Bruce, Travels in the Nile, 1809, and 2 others
- 652 Ency. Historæ Natura, 4 vols., plates
- 653 Sylva Brittanum, or Portraits of Forest Trees, 1827
- 654 Bailey's Hieroglyphicorum origo et Natura, 1816
- 655 Gaffarelli Curiosities, Imoges, or Curiosities Inaudite, 1676, 1st edition, rare
- 656 Alciate Emblems, 1614, with fine cuts, rare
- 35/ 657 Landspecial, in German, contains fine early chemical woodcuts, and various other trades, 1561, 1st edition 2/10/ Solomon
- 658 Promtoanum Exemplorom ; with fine woodcuts, rare, 1595
- 659 Pliny Epistolæ, 1788, a fine copy
- 660 Platonis Eticum, a 17th Century MS., contemporary binding
- 661 Holy Bible, engraved title, 1672, with silver fittings
- 662 Bartholome Sybile Peregrinanim de la Astrology, contains the following books : Philosology, Astrology, Medicine, dated 1499, only 1 other copy of this rare book has been sold, in 1896, original vellum
- 663 A 16th Century Hebrew Passover prayer book, with curious woodcuts in text, rare
- 60/ 664 Solinis Mundi, or a History of the World, dated 1493, with illuminations in gold and colours, rare
- 665 The Grand Trichoron, by Philalethes, dated 1757, in manuscript, original binding
- 666 Forty-four fine coloured drawings of Eastern costume, 17th Century
- 667 Twenty-two fine Indian paintings, in gold and silver, of Indian gods, in fine condition
- 668 Buffon, Natural History, coloured, 100 fine coloured plates, 1792, calf
- 50/ 4. 669 * Feuille, 350 Time Emblems and Devises, 1691, rare

- 670 Common Prayer, in contemporary royal binding, with monograms of George I., a fine copy
- 671 Banier, La Mythologie, 1740, 3 vols., calf, rare
- 672 Nagnies, Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, 1742, 3 vols., fine plates
- 673 Cheselden, The Anatomy of the Human Body, 1756, fine plates
- 674 Heister, Surgery, with fine folding plates of operations, rare, 1757
- 675 Historie of Polybe, with fine plates of military machines, 1730, 3 vols., calf
- 676 Medals of the Duke of Parma, 6 vols., contains over 2,000 fine plates, presentation copy with inscriptions, 1704, a fine set
- 677 Celsus, De Medicine, dated 1592, a fine copy of this rare book
- 50/40/ 678 x De Crisse, Essai sur de la Guerre, 2 vols., fine plates, 1754
- 679 Captain Mudge, Triconical Survey of England and Wales, 2 vols., 1801, fine plates
- 680 History of Great Britain, 1653, with fine portrait
- 681 Wolfi Memorium, 2 vols., contains over 2,000 fine woodcuts of all trades, chemical, medical, and various, a rare set, 1600
- 682 Hill, Herbal, coloured plates, 1792
- 683 Historia de Hommes, fine plates, 1780
- 684 Geo. Gafara on Duelling, fine engraved title, rare, 1647
- 685 History of the Civil War, a fine copy, 1647
- 4/10/ 686 Holy Bible, dated 1599, Breeches version
- 687 x Eight vols. of Italian Art, Sculpture, etc., 1756, with supplement
- 688 Hippocates Opera, 1750, a fine copy, in contemporary vellum, with gold arms
- 689 Register of the Garter, with fine plates, 1706, 2 vols.
- 690 Corn. Redely Kheid La Nouvelle Ecluse le Progress et Art and Sciences, 1744, 6 fine plates, rare
- 691 La Antiqy Explained, with over 2,000 fine plates and supplement, 15 vols., contemporary binding and boards as issued
- 37/6 3/ 692 x L'Ombre Isleude de la Sageese Universelle, 1679, rare

- 693 A New Cyropeadia, or The Travels of Cyrus, by Sir Andrew Ramelley, plates, 1760, rare
- 694 x Visconti Iconographia Ancient, 3 vols., 1811, a fine set
- 695 Travells of Anacharsis in Greece, 1793, maps and plates
- 696 x Le Bruin, Travels in Moscovy, Persia, fine plates, 1759, folio
- 697 Gemicic Matris Sacromum, fine plates of gems and stones, 1634, rare, original vellum binding

457

80/

50/

60/

END OF SALE.